

MBA Program

Regulations and Curriculum 2021 (Amended)

As approved by 22nd Board of Studies (22.07.2022)

&

23rd Academic Council Meeting (30.07.2022)

BOS Chairman Signature

Dr.Mary Cherian



CONTENTS

S.No	Content	Page No
1	Preamble: Vision, Mission, Values, PEOs and PLOs	03
2	Competencies & Performance Indicators	04
3	Program Structure	06
4	Duration and structure of the Program	06
7	Choice Based Credit System	07
8	Classification of Credit Hours	07
9	Minimum Credits to be Earned.	08
10	Earning Extra Credits	08
11	Types of Courses & Credit Distribution	08
12	Credit Transfers	09
13	Registration for Courses	10
14	Registration Process	10
15	Pre-requisite Courses	10
16	Audit Courses	10
17	Attendance and Engagement	11
18	Attendance Expectations	11
19	Temporary Break of Study from a Program	11
20	Assessments and Examination	12
21	Assessment Weightages	12
22	Procedure for Awarding Marks for Internal Assessment	12
23	Requirements for Appearing for End Semester Examination	13
24	Provision for Withdrawal from End Semester Examination	13
25	Embedded course	13
26	Passing Minimum	14
27	Malpractice	14
28	Grievance Redressal in Evaluation	14
29	Challenge of Evaluation	14
30	Classification of Performance	15
31	Classification of the Degree Awarded	16
32	Program Structure	17
33	Course Code Numbering Scheme	19
34	I Semester	20
35	II Semester	36
36	III Semester	45
37	IV Semester	53
38	Operations Electives	62
39	Marketing Electives	82
40	Finance Electives	105
41	Entrepreneurship Electives	128
42	HR Electives	146
43	Analytics & Systems Electives	168

hanghian



PREAMBLE

Vision & Mission of KCT Business School

Vision:

To be a school of excellence by creating a transformative educational experience in order to shape future leaders

Mission:

Education focused on disciplinary knowledge, problem-solving, leadership, interpersonal skills, and wellbeing. Developing managers with professionalism and ethics.

Values

Be the Solution: Bring in new ideas and solutions that push our thinking into new territory.

Champion Change: Identify and implement external best practices, new ideas and plans that will prepare our organization for the future.

Agility: Successfully lead organizations in a world that's increasingly complex and uncertain.

Trust: Earn credibility and trust, influencing employees, members, and other stakeholders to support the organization

MBA program – PEOs and PLOs

The curriculum for the MBA program for 2021 batch was designed with several discussions with industry professionals, academic experts, entrepreneurs, alumni and students.

The curriculum was also developed and designed based on the Program Learning Outcomes and Program Educational Objectives which were developed through a series of discussions held with industry professionals, academic experts, entrepreneurs, alumni and students.

Program Educational Objectives

Within a few years of obtaining a master's degree in Business Administration from KCT Business School, the recent graduate shall.

- PEO1: Demonstrate managerial abilities to improve business performance by driving client centric culture in the organisation.
- PEO2: Exhibit high level of competencies required to manage multiple business sectors across the globe.
- PEO3: Demonstrate ability to implement best corporate governance practices as a true leader by maintaining social values and Business ethics.
- PEO4: Exhibit entrepreneurial and lifelong learning qualities for achieving continuous success in business.

Program Learning Outcomes

On completion of master's degree in Business Administration from KCT Business School, the student will be able to

- PLO1: Demonstrate managerial competencies to overcome critical business challenges.
- PLO2: Apply conceptual, analytical, and critical thinking skills for effective decision making with a global perspective
- PLO3: Exhibit appropriate leadership skills to work with multidisciplinary team for the achievement of organization goal.
- PLO4: Illustrate appropriate professionalism and ethical behaviour for an assigned situation
- PLO5: Develop entrepreneurial and innovative thinking for business and socio-economic development.

wenderians

BOS Chairman Signature



-	Competencies - Holistic Knowledge, skill set and Behaviour level abilities that the student acquire on the completion of				
Maste	Master's degree in Business Administration				
C1	Business Acumen	C2	Legal aspects of Business		
C1.1	Business -Core Knowledge	C2.1	Business Law		
C1.2	Functional Knowledge	C2.2	Intellectual property rights		
C1.3	Business Strategy	C2.3	Exim Policy		
C1.4	Global Perspective	C2.4	Company registration		
C1.5	Technology skills	C2.5	Quality standard certification		
C1.6	Business current affairs				
C3	Problem solving & Decision-Making Skills	C4	Leadership & Behavioural Skills		
C3.1	Business Research	C4.1	Communication		
C3.2	Analytic Thinking	C4.2	Leadership & Peer collaboration		
C3.3	Innovation	C4.3	Negotiation		
C3.4	Critical thinking	C4.4	Conflict Management		
		C4.5	Emotional Resilience		
C.5	Business Ethics & Social Responsibility				
C5.1	Corporate governance				
C5.2	Professional Behaviour				
C5.3	Ethical Social responsibility				
C5.4	Environmental consciousness				
C5.5	Sustainable practices				

Performance Indicators

Concrete actions that the student is able to perform on the completion of Master's degree in Business Administration.

Competency code	Performance Indicators				
Business Acumen (C1)					
C1.1	Demonstrate broad conceptual knowledge in various core managerial domains				
C1.2	Demonstrate knowledge in the functional area of specialisation				
C1.3	Provide evidence of practical application of Managerial knowledge to formulate an effective strategy to overcome the given Business challenges				
C1.4	Demonstrate an ability to understand the emerging pattern in the global market and formulate strategies in line with these trends				
C1.5	Display ability to use advanced technologies for executing various managerial functions				
C1.6	Demonstrate knowledge in Business and economics current affair				
Legal aspects of Bus	siness (C2)				
C2.1	Demonstrate an understanding of legal aspects of business				
C2.2	Demonstrate knowledge on the procedure to be followed for obtaining Intellectual property rights				
C2.3	Demonstrate an understanding of guidelines to be followed for import and export of goods				
C2.4	Demonstrate knowledge on the procedural aspects to be followed for registering a company in India				
C2.5	Demonstrate knowledge on the procedure to be followed for obtaining quality standard				
	certificates				
Problem solving & D	ecision-Making Skills(C3)				
C3.1	Propose a solution to a real problem of significance in business by conducting research studies.				
C3.2	Display ability to Use appropriate analytic techniques to gain meaningful insights from the data for solving complex business problems				

wanghiran

Page 4 | 202



C3.3	Display abilities in proposing novel ideas or new knowledge that crosses boundaries in solving			
	the given business problem.			
C3.4	Display critical thinking abilities in evaluating the consequences of each possible solution for the			
	given business problem			
Leadership & Beha	avioural Skills (C4)			
C4.1	Display competence in oral and written communication (C4.P1)			
C4.2	Display ability to achieve the organisation goals by leading self and others (C4.P2)			
C4.3	Practice negotiation skills to build a long-term relationship with various stakeholders of professional and personal life (C4.P3)			
C4.4	Solve the conflicting issues arising within the team more constructively. (C4.P4)			
C4.5	Display ability to Manage stressful situations that arise in personal and professional life with eas			
	and bounce back from hardship quickly (C4.P5)			
Business Ethics &	Social Responsibility (C5)			
C5.1	Provide evidence on the practical application of ethical principles to formulate corporate			
	governance practices			
C5.2	Display Professionalism in behaviour			
C5.3	Demonstrate an ability to understand and imbibe ethical codes in Business practices and			
	formulate strategies that are beneficial for the society			
C5.4	Demonstrate an understanding and concern on ecological issues and display environmentally			
	friendly behaviour in personal and professional life			
C5.5	Apply principles of sustainable development to formulate business practices for the known case			
	studies			

Preamble

Based on KCT Business School Vision and Mission, along with MBA Program Educational Objectives and Program Learning Outcomes, the structure and curriculum were designed to align to the Choice Based Credit system (CBCS) suggested by UGC. The faculty team was formed into working groups based on functional areas/ specializations.

New structures, ideas and courses were presented to the Curriculum Redesign Steering Committee and discussed at length with each centre. The academic Model of the MBA program was designed as given below.

The program structure has Semester system which was designed based on the UGC's suggestion of CBCS and the courses were determined based on distribution of credits among the various types of courses vis-à-vis total credits. Several discussions were held to seek suggestions from stakeholders during January – May 2021

Nomenclature

- University: University means the affiliating university, Anna University, Chennai, which will award the MBA degree.
- Institution: Institution means Kumaraguru College of Technology, Coimbatore, an autonomous institution affiliated to Anna University, Chennai. Head of the Institution means the Principal of the College who is responsible for all academic activities and for the implementation of relevant rules of this regulation.
- Academic Year: Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.
- Semester: Each semester will consist of 90 working days. The Odd Semester may be scheduled from July to December and Even Semester from January to June.
- Choice Based Credit System (CBCS): The CBCS provides choice for students to select from the prescribed bouquet of courses offered by the Program. The requirement for awarding a degree or diploma or certificate is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students.
- Program: Educational program leading to award of MBA Degree.

warphian



- **Course**: Usually referred to, as 'subject' is a component of a program. All courses need not carry the same weight. The courses define learning objectives, contents, and course learning outcomes.
- Credit Hours: The number of credit hours assigned to a course quantitatively reflects the outcomes expected, the
 mode of instruction, the amount of time spent in class, and the amount of outside preparatory work expected for
 the class. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week.
- Competencies: Holistic Knowledge, skill set and Behaviour level abilities that the student acquire on the completion of master's degree in Business Administration
- Performance Indicators: concrete actions that the student able to perform on the completion of master's degree in Business Administration.

Examinations/ Assessments

- Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM): The formative assessments are the Continuous Assessment Marks (CAM) which assesses the students' learning during the course of study. This includes Continuous Assessment Tests (CAT) which may be paper/pencil based, computer based, report submission and viva voce. The other forms of assessments can be quiz, problem solving, cases, reports, presentations, simulations etc
- ▶ End Semester Exam (ESM): ESM, which are the Summative Assessment occur at the end of end of the semester and assess whether students have achieved the intended learning outcomes. The forms of exams may be paper/pencil based, computer based or through project report & viva voce. In some courses it may be through presentations and other oral assessment methods.
- Course Learning Outcomes: Articulate what a student does that demonstrates progress towards learning goals.
- Grade: It is the product of grade point and the number of credits for a course.

1. MBA Program Structure

1.1 Duration and structure of the Program

The KCT.BS MBA is a full time two-year, four semester programs. The program can be completed in a minimum of 4 semesters and a maximum of 8 semesters.

Semester 1	Core (M)	
Semester II	Core (M)	
	Functional Core (B)	
	Functional Optional (C)	
	Minor Elective (E)	
Semester III	Core (M)	
	Functional Core (B)	
	Functional Optional (C)	
	Open Elective (E)	
	Project (J)	
Semester IV	Core (M)	
	Functional Optional (C)	
	Minor Elective (E)	
	Project (J)	

BOS Chairman Signature

Page 6 | 202



1.2 Curriculum

The KCT.BS MBA curriculum, takes the student through an intellectual 'journey' - a series of experiences that will result in them learning what is intended for them. The curriculum is designed to be inclusive and flexible to cater to the diverse needs of the students. The curriculum has also been developed to be contextually relevant and is up to date, relevant, interesting, and stimulating for students.

1.3 Syllabus

A course syllabus is a document that explains what a student is going to study in that course. Each course will have a course code, course title, course prerequisites (if any), course objectives, Course learning outcome, short and detailed description of the topics the student will be exposed with timestamps, suggested text and reference books, and the mode of assessment adopted, details on the list of competencies that the students acquire through the course and the name of the faculty who designed the course. Course content developed by the course faculty has been validated by a Course Committee consisting of faculty members who have taught/ are teaching the course and industry mentors. This has been approved by the Board of Studies.

2. Choice Based Credit System

Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) is followed which provides choice for students to select from the prescribed courses and Open Electives. The CBCS provides flexibility in designing curriculum and assigning credits based on the course content and hours of teaching. It offers a 'cafeteria' approach in which the students can take courses of their choice, learn at their own pace, undergo additional courses, and acquire more than the required credits, and adopt an interdisciplinary approach to learning.

2.1 Classification of Credit Hours

Under the CBCS of UGC guidelines, the requirement for awarding a degree is prescribed in terms of number of credits to be completed by the students. Credit is a unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instructions required per week. One Credit Unit will be equivalent to 10-12 hours of Classroom Teaching (Lecture-Tutorial) and 20-24 hrs of Lab practical's and 20-24 hrs of (Self work -Field work) and 50-60 hrs of Project work.

S.No	Course Delivery	One Credit Unit
1	Lecture (L)	10-12 Hours
2	Tutorial (T)	10-12 Hours
3	Practical (P)	20-24 Hours
4	Self-Work (SW)/ Field Work (FW)	20-24 Hours
5	Project Hours (J)	50-60 Hours

2.1.1 Lecture Credit Hours:

Lecture Credit Hours: The term 'lecture' covers everything from the traditional model, where a faculty introduces concepts and methods to a group of students, to approaches that might be much more interactive. Application based learning including Individual / Group presentations, interview skills, case study analysis, aptitude building, group discussions, soft skill sessions, games, activities, also can be integrated with the lecture hours. Further It could also make use of a range of media and technologies for facilitating teaching and learning process. Lectures are assumed, in general, to involve larger groups of but size will vary depending upon the nature of what is being taught, the medium, the size of the overall student cohort, and practical concerns.

2.1.2 Practice Credit Hours:

All courses which require computer lab hours for providing a hands-on experience to students on application of various analytical tools will be included in practical credit hours.

manghian

Page 7 | 202



2.1.3 Project Credit Hours:

Project hours would typically include preparation/ planning, hours spent in the field or on actual project, meetings & discussions with a supervisors / academic guide and preparation of report and presentation report.

2.1.4 Tutorial credit Hours:

Course related discussions held with either individual or small group of students by the faculty will be included in the tutorial credit hours. Providing a remedial teaching to improve the understanding level and other academic abilities are the basic objective of tutorial session. Discussions on the course content, course activities and assessment will be included in the tutorial credit hours.

2.1.5 Field work Credit Hours

Individual / group Studies executed by the students in the field to gain practical experience and knowledge through observation / survey / Interview will be included in field work credit hours. The Examples of fieldwork might include survey work, Interview and other forms of data collection, visits to a business or industrial site. The work might be unsupervised or supervised, and supervision could be provided by faculty. Some fieldwork may be conducted virtually. Fieldwork might be conducted in groups of various sizes, or by individuals, depending on the nature of the work involved.

2.1.6 Self-work Credit Hours:

Students learn and practice on the topics assigned by the course faculty by their own efforts outside the classroom and without direct supervision.

2.2 Minimum Credits to be Earned.

The total number of credits a student earns during the four semesters of study period is called the Total credits. A Student must earn minimum of 106 credits for successful completion of the MBA program. Further, the student must meet the course and credit distribution also as specified in clause 2.4. Credit flexibility is given in each semester for fast and slow learners, the students need to apply beforehand and this needs to be approved by the department.

2.3 Earning Extra Credits

Extra credits can be earned during any semester out of the courses offered. "Extra" courses are ones that do not count for degree credit. Such courses appear on a student's permanent academic record with the final course mark, and are noted as "EXT", but do not count as accumulated degree credits and are not included in calculating a student's Grade Point Average. Extra Credits may also be earned through the courses offered through Flexible and Comprehensive Learning Framework (FCLF) offered by KCT.

2.4 Types of Courses & Credit Distribution

Several types of courses are offered during the MBA program to build a holistic knowledge and skill set.

No	Туре	Description	Mini Credits
1	Core (M)	Mandatory courses which are based on a central theme that focus to provide knowledge and analytical ability to understand the concepts of management.	
2	Functional Core (B)	Elective courses that are considered mandatory for a student who desires to obtain a major specialization in a particular functional area	16
3	Functional Optional (C)	Elective courses which are offered in the functional areas other than the functional core subjects notified. Students can opt for such courses using CBCS scheme.	U
4	Minor Electives (E)	Elective Courses that are offered other than the functional core courses as notified in the curriculum. Such courses can be opted by the students additionally from their major specialization / from other exclusive functional areas (to earn a minor specialisation) /across functional areas to gain up to 10 credits under CBCS scheme	10

manshiran

Page 8 | 202



5	Project (J)	Project work is a special course aims in improving student's ability to identify, analyse, research, and propose a solution to a real problem of significance in business organisation.	
6.	(Ourcoc (\//\)	Online and other equivalent courses approved by the department from time to time which support overall program learning outcomes but does not carry any credit.	
Total			106
7	courses (EXI)	Courses opted by the students beyond the threshold limit of the total credit required (>106) that are included in the grade sheet but excluded from aggregation of CGPA. Such courses appear on a student's permanent academic record with the final course mark, and are noted as "EXT.	

2.6 Credit Transfers

In general, it is KCT's policy to accept credits earned from recognized Universities, which are equivalent to the courses offered through specific programs of KCT.

Students can transfer credits from National or International Universities/ Industry/ Professional Bodies with the approval of Department, (KCT International office in case of Partner) and COE and transfer the credits for courses or field experiences.

2.6.1 Types of Credit Transfers

- **2.6.1.1 Direct Credit Transfer (DCT).** Credits earned from the National or International Universities/ Industry/ Professional Bodies will be transferred to the student after the equivalency process (no. of hours and course syllabi) is carried out by the appropriate committee. Students will be granted exemptions for registering in the equivalent course in their program at KCT because of having completed the same course (s) with another approved Institution. The course will be mapped with the course offered in the Department if, 80% of the contents are deemed to be common between courses subject, that the student submits the syllabus transcript of the completed learning hours.
- **2.6.1.2 Transfer of Learning Hours (LTH).** When courses are taken from and approved National or International Universities/ Industry/ Professional Bodies but are not credited by the course offering body, the assessment will be carried out in KCT as per the assessment norms of the course/s. The Learning hours will be transferred, and the course shall be mapped with the equivalent course (no. of hours and course content) offered in specific program at KCT. Learning hours will be transferred to specific course if there is 80% of common contents between courses. Student should submit the syllabus transcript of the completed learning hours.
- **2.6.1.3 International Summer School.** A student may opt for International Summer Program in Business and Entrepreneurship/ related domains for not less than 2 weeks and gain 1 extra credit upon submission of a report.

2.6.2 Norms for Credit Transfer

- Credits can be earned through National or International Universities/ Industry/ Professional Bodies with prior approvals of the Department.
- University Level Courses (ULC) equivalent to the courses in KCT are permitted for credit transfer.
- ULC should match with courses in specific programmes of KCT satisfying AICTE/ AU norms.
- A maximum of 8 credits can be earned from International / National recognized universities / Industry/ Professional Bodies, and the same can be transferred after normalizing process decided by Department committee.
- Credits for courses which have already been earned at KCT cannot be transferred.

2. 6.3 International Credit Transfer

2.6.3.1 Eligibility: The eligibility criteria to apply for International Exchange programs will be as per the norms of the partner/host University.

hanghiran

BOS Chairman Signature Page 9 | 202



2.6.3.2. Procedure for applying International Exchange Programs

- **2.6.3.2.1** Programs offered by partner Universities will be communicated to students by the KCT International Office through the department. Beyond the list of approved courses, based on interests and requirements, students can place a request to the department Head who will decide on the approval.
- **2.6.3.2.2** A student who is interested in credit transfer will register with the department for specific courses and approvals of class advisor, the department head, KCT International Office and the Principal need to be obtained.
- **2.6.3.2.3** Department/ Program Head shall communicate the details (student name & No, trade-off KCT course and the details of the course) that will be pursued with the International University to the COE through the KCT International office
- **2.6.3.2.4** Applicants for credit transfer must complete the credit transfer application form, attach a copy of the qualification, statement of results (academic transcript) or statement of attainment and submit the application to the Department/ Program Head
- **2.6.3.2.4** The Department/ Program Head who will audit the qualifications, statement of results (academic transcript) or statement of attainment and grant credit transfers for equivalent courses that have been completed at another approved Institution. Verified copies of qualifications, statement of results (academic transcript) and statements of attainment used as the basis for granting credit transfer must be placed in the student file.
- **2.6.3.2.5** The completed credit transfer record must be signed by the student and the Department / Program Head and submitted to Controller of Examination who will transfer the approved credits and grades.

3. Registration for Courses

3.1 Registration Process

It is mandatory for all students to register every semester till the end of his/her study, for courses that he/she is going to study in the semester through a Course Registration process. The Course Registration will be carried out on a specific day as declared by the Department in advance. For valid reasons, late registration for a maximum of seven calendar days from the commencement of the semester may be permitted only with the approval of the Department Head. However, a student shall not be allowed to register for courses in a semester if the semester has already advanced beyond 20% of instructional days or seven days whichever is higher. Generally, students will be offered more courses than what a normal student is expected to take. The list of courses offered by will be announced prior to the registration. Depending on academic and nonacademic resources available, courses offered may vary each year. A course will be offered with contact classes if there are minimum of 15 registered students.

3.2 Pre-requisite Courses

Some courses may have specific prerequisites to be met before a student can register for the course in the current semester. Generally, the student is expected to have cleared all the prerequisite courses at the time of Course Registration. Students who had received an 'F' grade in a prerequisite course are also permitted to register the next level course as they would have attained the required 'exposure' learning experience by attending that course.

3.3 Audit Courses

Auditing a course allows a student to take a class to acquire knowledge without the benefit of a grade or credit for a course. Audited courses do not count toward completing degree requirements. Students interested to audit the course must register for the courses and get the approval from the faculty. They must attend classes regularly, complete assigned reading, and participate in discussion and they are expected to secure at least 50% of the score in CAM. but they are exempted from appearing for End semester examinations. Audit courses will be included in the transcript with an indication, however, will not be included in CGPA

hanfman

Page 10 | 202



4. Attendance and Engagement

- **4.1** Attendance Expectations Students are expected to demonstrate effective engagement with the course throughout their studies. All students are expected to show patterns of attendance consistent with full engagement with a full-time course of study. This forms part of the contract between the student and KCT, and students should ensure that they are familiar with all course expectations.
- **4.1.1** A student is expected to obtain 100% attendance in all courses. In case a student may need leave of absence due to ill-health or to attend some family emergency, he/she is permitted to maintain an attendance of 75% (i.e., absent for 25% of instructional hours) in each course. This 25% includes medical, personal, casual, and official on duty leave, leave of absence (OD) for organising events / seminars / workshops / competitions / participation in co-curricular / extracurricular events and any other valid reasons.

Attendance Eligibility to appear for End Semester Examination (ESE) for Regular semester

Test/Examination Type	Period of calculation	Minimum percentage of attendance required
End Semester Examination	From the date of commencement of the course to the last day of instruction.	
Continuous Evaluation Courses	From the date of commencement of the course to the last day of instruction.	75%

- **4.1.2** Apart from 25% margin in attendance, an additional 10% relaxation in attendance shall be provided only for students who secure attendance greater than or equal to 65% and less than 75% in any of the courses offered in the current semester due to prolonged hospitalization / accident / specific illness) / Participation in Sports events (National/ International) In such cases, the student should have submitted the required documents before availing the leave, through his/her Mentor, to the Department Committee for approval to avail exemption from the prescribed attendance requirement. The decision of the Department Committee is final.
- **4.1.3** Students who secure less than 65% of attendance in a course shall not be permitted to write the End Semester examination of the specific course. They are required to register for the course again when it is offered.
- **4.1.4** If a student has a lack of attendance in 4 or more courses offered in a particular semester, he/she will be detained in that semester and hence cannot proceed to the next semester. He/she shall seek re-admission as per the norms of the affiliating University.
- **4.1.5** The days of suspension of a student on disciplinary grounds will be considered as days of absence for calculating the percentage of attendance for each individual course.
- **4.1.6 If** a student has been unable to attend a test on account of illness/ any other reason, he/she will not be permitted to retake the test but has to improve his performance in CAM through the other assessments.

4.2. Temporary Break of Study from a Program

- **4.2.1** If a student intends to temporarily discontinue the program in the middle of the semester / year for valid reasons (such as accident or hospitalization due to prolonged ill health) and wish to rejoin the program in the next year, he / she shall apply in advance to the Principal through the Head of the Department stating the reasons. The application shall be submitted not later than the last date for registering for the semester examinations in that concerned semester. Break of study is permitted only once during the entire period of the degree program.
- **4.2.2** The student permitted to rejoin the program after the break shall be governed by the rules and regulations in force at the time of rejoining.
- **4.2.3** The duration specified for passing all the courses for the purpose of classification of degree shall be increased by the period of such break of study permitted.

wanghiran



4.2.4 If any student is detained for want of requisite attendance, progress and good conduct, the period spent in that semester shall not be considered as permitted Break of Study.

5. Assessments and Examination

5.1 Assessment Weightages

The program follows semester system, and the learning will be assessed continuously (formative) / and End of Semester (Summative) assessment.

Credits	Continuous Assessment			End Semester		
	Format	Course	Marks	Format	Marks	Duration
	CAM (written/ computer based), and other	Theory	40	Written/ Computer based Exam	60	
4/3 Credits	course based	Project / Practical	60	or Project Report & Viva Voce (as applicable and approved from time to time)	40	2 Hours
	assessments as indicated in course plan	Embedded	50		50	
2/1 Credits	Decided by course committee and indicated in course plan	Theory/ Practical's /Embedded	50	No End Semester Examination required	-	NA

5.2 Procedure for Awarding Marks for Internal Assessment

For all the theory courses, laboratory courses, theory courses with laboratory component and project work the continuous assessment shall be awarded as per the procedure given below:

5.2.1 Theory Courses

Two assessments each carrying 100 marks shall be conducted during the semester by the Department / College concerned. The total marks obtained in all assessments put together out of 200, shall be proportionately reduced for 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer (This also implies equal weightage to the two assessments).

Assessment I (100 Marks)		Assessment II (100 Marks)		Total	
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar / Mini Project	Written Test	Internal Assessment	
40	60	40	60	200	
*The weighted average shall be converted into 40 marks for internal Assessment.					

A minimum of two internal assessments will be conducted as a part of continuous assessment. Each internal assessment is to be conducted for 100 marks and will have to be distributed in two parts. Part 1 comprises assessments which may include Individual Assignment/Case study/Seminar/Mini project. Course facilitator can decide the assessment method based on the nature of the subject. Part II Comprises a written test. The weightage given for Part I and Part II is 40% and 60% respectively. The tests shall be in written mode. The total internal assessment marks of 200 shall be converted into a maximum of 40 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

5.2.2 Practical's / Project Courses

The maximum marks for Internal Assessment shall be 60 marks in case of practical courses & Project based courses. Every assessment activity shall be evaluated based on conduct of prescribed exercise/ assignments and projects. There shall be at least one test. The criteria for arriving at the Internal Assessment marks of 60 is as follows: 75 marks shall be awarded for successful completion of all the prescribed exercises/assessment activities done and 25 marks for the test. The total mark shall be converted into a maximum of 60 marks and rounded to the nearest integer.

hanghiran

BOS Chairman Signature Page 12 | 202



Internal Assessment			
(100 Marks) *			
Evaluation of Practical / project-based Written Test assignments			
75 25			
Internal assessment marks shall be converted into 60 marks			

5.2.3 Theory Courses with Practical / Project Component

If there is a theory course with Practical's component, there shall be two assessments: the first assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of theory course and the second assessment (maximum mark is 100) will be similar to assessment of Practical course respectively. The weightage of first assessment shall be 40 % and the second assessment be 60%. The weighted average of these two assessments shall be converted into 50 marks and rounded to the nearest integer

Assessment I (4	40% weightage)	Assessment II (6	Total						
(Theory C	omponent)	(Laboratory/ Project	(Laboratory/ Project based Component)						
Individual Assignment / Case Study / Seminar	Written Test	Evaluation of Practical / project-based assignments	Written Test						
40	60	40	60	200					
1	The weighted average shall be converted into 50 marks for internal Assessment.								

5.3 Requirements for Appearing for End Semester Examination

A Student who has fulfilled the following requirements will be eligible to appear for End Semester Exam.

- **5.3.1** Attendance requirements as per Clause Nos.4.1.
- **5.3.2** Registration for all eligible courses in the current semester and arrear examination (wherever applicable). Students who do not register will not be permitted to proceed to the subsequent semester.

5.4 Provision for Withdrawal from End Semester Examination

- **5.4.1** A student may, for valid reasons (medically unfit / unexpected family situations/sports representing at state / National level), be granted permission to withdraw (after registering for the examinations) from appearing for any course or courses in the End Semester Examination of a particular semester. This facility can be availed only once during the entire duration of the degree program.
- **5.4.2** Withdrawal from ESE will be valid only if the student is, otherwise, eligible to write the examination and the application for withdrawal is made prior to the examination in the course or courses concerned. The application for withdrawal should be recommended by the Head of the Department concerned and approved by the head of the institution.

5.5. Embedded course

An embedded course is a combination of theory component with the other component – viz Practical's, Project (P,

- J). The type of Embedded course is as follows
 - 1. Embedded Theory, Lab and Project
 - 2. Embedded Theory and Lab
 - 3. Embedded Theory and Project
 - 4. Embedded Lab and Project

wanghian



5.6 Passing Minimum

5.6.1 There is no minimum CAM requirement in a course

5.6.2 A student who secures not less than 50% of total marks prescribed for the course [Internal Assessment + End semester University Examinations] with a minimum of 45% of the marks prescribed for the end-semester University Examination, shall be declared to have passed the course and acquired the relevant number of credits.

- 5.6.3 This is applicable for both theory and laboratory courses (including project work) and embedded courses.
- 5.6.4 If a student fails to secure a pass in a theory course / laboratory course, the student shall register and appear only for the end semester examination in the subsequent semester.
- 5.6.5 In such case, the internal assessment marks obtained by the student in the first appearance shall be retained and considered valid for all subsequent attempts till the student secures a pass.
- 5.6.6 However, from the third attempt onwards if a student fails to obtain pass marks (IA + End Semester Examination), then the student shall be declared to have passed the examination if he/she secures a minimum of 50% marks prescribed for the University end semester examinations alone
- 5.6.7 in case if the student has failed to secure minimum required pass mark as specified above has to reappear for the exams conducted by the controller of examination in the subsequent semester.
- 5.6.8 The student can appear for special arrear exam as per the directions given by Anna University., in case if the student failed to secure pass marks in any course with in the maximum period of four years (from the commencement of MBA program)

5.7 Malpractice:

Students are prohibited from entering into the examination halls or Computer lab with any book or portion of book, manuscript or any unauthorized written / printed/ electronic content and communicating with or copying from each other or communicating with anyone outside the exam Hall or computer lab are also considered to be an offense. Electronic gadgets, programmable calculator and mobile phones shall not be permitted inside the exam hall or computer lab. However, any required code books and data sheet / Books as specified in the question paper will be provided inside the exam hall/ computer lab if found necessary and approved by the office of the controller of examination. The students are thus warned that such form of any malpractices shall be dealt seriously. The penalty for students involving in such activities may include debarring / cancelling the particular examination registered by the student in that semester and or award of zero marks to all registered courses of that semester. Severe violations would attract stringent actions. Disciplinary action will be taken against the students by the college authorities after conducting enquiries.

5.8. Grievance Redressal in Evaluation

Students who are not satisfied with the grades awarded can seek redressal by the methods given below. These are applicable only for theory courses in regular and arrear end semester examinations. All applications should be submitted to COE along with the payment of the prescribed fee.

No.	Redressal	Process						
NO.	Sought	Regular Exam	Arrear exam					
1	Re - totaling	Apply for Photocopy of answer book / Then apply for the totaling (within 5 days of declaration of results)	Apply for Photocopy of answer book / Then apply for the totaling					
2	Revaluation	Apply for Photocopy of answer book / Then apply for revaluation after course expert recommendation (within 5 days of declaration of results)	Not Permitted					
3	Challenge of Evaluation	Apply for Photocopy of answer book / Then apply for revaluation after course expert recommendation / Next apply for the challenge of Evaluation (within 3 days of publication of revaluation of results)	Apply for Photocopy of answer book / Then apply for challenge of Evaluation after course expert recommendation					

hanghian



5.8.1 Challenge of Evaluation

- a) A student may make an appeal to the COE for the review of answer scripts after paying the prescribed fee.
- b) COE will issue the photocopy of answer script to the student.
- c) The course faculty, who has not done the assessment will evaluate the script and HOD will recommend.
- d) A Committee consisting of 2 experts appointed by COE will review and declare the result.
- f) If the result is in favor of the student, the fee collected will be refunded to the student.
- h) The final mark will be announced by COE.

5.9 Classification of Performance

5.9.1 AWARD OF LETTER GRADES

- 5.9.1.1 The award of letter grades will be decided based on relative grading principle. The relative grading is applicable to ONLY those students who have passed the examination as per the passing requirements enumerated above.
- 5.9.1.2 For those students who have not passed the examination, Reappearance (RA) shall be awarded as shown in the below Table.
- 5.9.1.3 For those students who have passed the course, the relative grading shall be done.
- 5.9.1.4 The marks of those students who have passed only shall be inputted in the software developed for relative grading. The evolved relative grading method normalizes the results data using the BOX-COX transformation method and computes the grade range for each course separately and awards the grade to each student.
- 5.9.1.5 For a given course, if the students' strength is greater than 30, the relative grading method shall be adopted. However, if the students' strength is less than 30 then the fixed grading shall be followed with the grade range as specified below.

0	A+	Α	B+	В	С	RA
91-100	81-90	71-80	61-70	56-60	50-55	<50

5.9.1.6 The performance of a student shall be reported using letter grades, each carrying certain points as detailed below:

Letter Grade	Grade Points
O (Outstanding)	10
A+ (Excellent)	9
A (Very Good)	8
B+(Good)	7
B (Average)	6
C (Satisfactory)	5
RA (Re-appearance)	0
SA(Shortage of Attendance)	0
W (Withdrawal)	0

- **5.9.1.7** A student is deemed to have passed and acquired the corresponding credits in a particular course if he/she obtains any one of the following grades: "O", "A+", "A", "B+", "B", "C". 'SA' denotes shortage of attendance and hence prevented from writing the end semester examinations. 'SA' will appear only in the result sheet.
- **5.9.1.8** "RA" denotes that the student has failed to pass in that course. "W" denotes withdrawal from the exam for the particular course. The grades RA and W will figure both in the Grade Sheet as well as in the Result Sheet. In both cases, the student has to appear for the End Semester Examinations.
- **5.9.1.9** If the grade RA is given to Theory Courses/ Laboratory Courses it is not required to satisfy the attendance requirements, but has to appear for the end semester examination and fulfil the passing requirements to earn a pass in the respective courses.

hanghian



5.9.1.10 If the grade RA is given to Two or One credit course, which are evaluated only through internal assessment, the student shall register for the course again in the subsequent semester, fulfil the passing requirements to earn pass in the course. However, attendance requirement need not be satisfied.

5.9.2 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEGREE AWARDED

A student shall be declared to be eligible for the award of MBA Degree provided the student has successfully completed the course requirements and has passed all the prescribed examinations in all the four semesters within a maximum period of 4 years reckoned from the commencement of the first semester to which the candidate was admitted

5.9.2.1 FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class with Distinction:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all the four semesters. Withdrawal from examination will not be considered as an appearance.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 8.50.
- •Should NOT have been prevented from writing end semester examination due to lack of attendance in any semester.

5.9.2.2 FIRST CLASS:

A student who satisfies the following conditions shall be declared to have passed the examination in First class:

- Should have passed the examination in all the courses of all four semesters.
- Should have secured a CGPA of not less than 6.50.

5.9.2.3 SECOND CLASS:

 All other students who qualify for the award of the degree shall be declared to have passed the examination in Second Class.

The award of Degree will be approved by the Academic Council of the Institution. The degree will be issued by Anna University, Chennai. The consolidated Grade Sheet will be issued by the Institution.

5.9.3 Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA)

On completion of a semester, each student is assigned a Semester Grade Point Average which is computed as below for all courses registered by the student during that semester.

Semester Grade Point Average = $\sum (C_i \times GP_i) / \sum C_i$

Where C_i is the credit for a course in that semester and Gp_i is the Grade Point earned by the student for that course. The SGPA is rounded off to two decimals.

5.9.4 Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA)

The overall performance of a student at any stage of the Degree program is evaluated by the Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) up to that point of time.

Cumulative Grade Point Average = $\sum (C_i x Gp_i) / \sum C_l$

Where C_i is the credit for a course in any semester and Gp_i is the grade point earned by the student for that course. The CGPA is rounded off to two decimals.

5.9.5 Issue of Grade Sheet

- Separate grade sheet for each semester will be given to the students by the COE after the publication of the results
- After the completion of the program a consolidated grade sheet will be issued to the student.

The award of Degree will be approved by the Academic Council of the Institution. The degree will be issued by Anna University, Chennai. The consolidated Grade Sheet will be issued by the Institution.

manshian



Program Structure

	Course Code	Course	Course Title	Credits	Cred	Credit Hours				
	Course Code	Type	Course Title	Credits	L	Τ	Р	SW	FW	PJ
	P21MBC1101	Core	Managerial Economics	3	2				2	
	P21MBC1102	Core	Accounting for Management	3	1	1		2		
	P21MBC1003	Core	Data Analysis I	2	1	1				
	P21MBC1004	Core	Principles and Practices of Management	2	2					
	P21MBC1105	Core	Human Resource Management	4	2	1			2	
	P21MBC1106	Core	Business Research Methods	3	2	1				
_	P21MBC1507	Core	Financial Management	4	2	1		2		
Sem	P21MBC1108	Core	Marketing Management	4	2	1		2		
Š	P21MBC1109	Core	Operations Management	4	2	1			2	

	Course Code	Course	Course Title	Credits	Cred	it Hours					
	Course Code	Туре	Course Tille	Credits	L	T	Р	SW	FW	PJ	
	P21MBC2010	Core	Entrepreneurship Mindset & Methods	2	1	1					
	P21MBC2011	Core	Organisational Behaviour	2	2						
	P21MBC2212	Core	Data Analysis II	3	1	1			2		
=	P21MBC2013	Core	Business communication	2	2						
Sem	Functional Core*			12							
Ň	Minor Elective *	*		4							

	Course Code	Course	Course Title	Credits	Credi	t Hou	rs			
	Course Code	Туре	Course Title	Credits	L	T	Р	SW	FW	PJ
	P21MBC3014	Project	Internship	2						10
	P21MBC3315	Project	Research Project I	3						15
	P21MBC3116	Core	Strategic Management	4	2	1		2		
	P21MBC3117	Core	Sustainable Development	3	3					
	P21MBC3018	Core	Capstone Simulation	2			2	2		
=	Functional Core*			*						
Sem	Functional Optional*			**						
Š	Minor Elective **	*	·	***						

		Cauraa	luroo.		Cre	dit Ho	urs			
	Course Code	Course Type	Course Title	Credits	L	T	Р	SW	FW	PJ
	P21MBC4319	Project	Research Project II	3						15
	P21MBC4320	Project	Social Immersion Project	6						30
	P21MBC4121	Core	Business Ethics	3	2			2		
	P21MBC4122	Core	Legal aspects of Business	4	3			2		
≥	P21MBC4623	Core	International Business Management	4	3				2	
Sem	Functional Optional*			*						
Š	Minor Elective *	**		**						

^{*} Functional Core & Optional – 24 credits

hanghman

BOS Chairman Signature Page 17 | 202

^{**} Minor Elective – 10 credits



				Cr	edit l	Jour	<u> </u>	BUSINESS	SCHOOL
Course Code	S.No	Course Title	Cre	-	T	P	S	F	PJ
Course Code	S.NO	Course Title	dits	L	'	۲	W W	W	PJ
List of Elective	s – Operations						VV	VV	
P21MBE0224		Decision Models for Operations	4	3		2			
P21MBE0125	Elective	'	4	2	1			2	
		Supply Chain Management			1				
P21MBE0126	Elective	Lean Manufacturing	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0127	Elective	Project Management	4	2	2			_	
P21MBE0128	Elective	Production Planning and Control	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0129	Elective	Total Quality Management	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0030	Elective	Business Process Reengineering	2	1				2	
P21MBE0031	Elective	Industry 4.0	2	1				2	
P21MBE0032	Elective	Services Operations Management	2	1			2		
P21MBE0033	Elective	Lean Six Sigma	1	1					
P21MBE0034	Elective	Value Stream Mapping	1						
List of Elective			1				1	1	
P21MBE0135		Services Marketing	4	2			2	2	
P21MBE0136	Elective	Consumer Insights	4	2			2	2	
P21MBE0237	Elective	Digital Marketing	4	2		2	2		
P21MBE0138	Elective	Sales and Distribution Management	4	3				2	
P21MBE0139	Elective	Brand Management	4	2			2	2	
P21MBE0140	Elective	Integrated Marketing Communication	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0141	Elective	Marketing Metrics and Analytics	4	2	1	2	1		
P21MBE0142	Elective	Technology for Marketing Decisions	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0243	Elective	Social Media Marketing	4	2	1	2			
P21MBE0044	Elective	Personal Selling	2	1			1	1	
P21MBE0145	Elective	B2B Marketing	4	2	1		2		
List of Elective	s – Finance	<u> </u>		1					
P21MBE0146		Commercial Banking	4	3			2		
P21MBE0647		Security Analysis and Portfolio						2	
	Elective	Management	4	2	1			-	
P21MBE0248	Elective	Financial Modelling	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0149	Elective	Corporate Finance	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0150	Elective	International Finance	4	3	1			† <u> </u>	
P21MBE0151	Elective	Merchant Banking and Financial services	3	2	'		2		
P21MBE0152	Elective	Rural Banking & Microfinance	3	2			1	1	
P21MBE0553	Elective	Wealth Management	4	2	1		2	+ -	
P21MBE0154	Elective	Fixed Income Securities	4	2	1		2	+	
P21MBE0155	Elective	Equity Derivatives Management	4	2	1		2	+	
P21MBE0056		Introduction to Cryptocurrency and	7						
F2 TWIBE0030	Elective	blockchain	1	1					
P21MBE0157	Elective	Mutual Funds	3	1	1		2		
ENTREPREN			•	•				•	•
P21MBE0358	Elective	Applied Design Thinking	3	1	1			2	
P21MBE0359	Elective	Innovation and Venture Fundamentals	3	1	1			2	
P21MBE0060	Elective	Negotiation Fundamentals for Start ups	2	2	<u> </u>			1	
P21MBE0161	Elective	Social Entrepreneurship Management	4	3				2	
P21MBE0362		Foundations for Management and				_		2	
1 2 11111111111111111111111111111111111	Elective	Entrepreneurship 1	3	1		2		-	
P21MBE0363	Flooting	Foundations for Management and	2	4		_		2	
	Elective	Entrepreneurship 2	3	1		2		\perp	

hanghian

Page 18 | 202

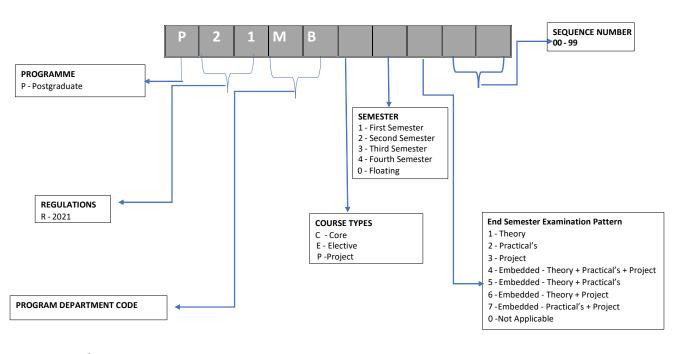
MBA Program Regulations and Curriculum 2021

		MBA Program Regulations an	d Curri	culur	n 202	21		K(SCHOO
P21MBE0064	Elective	Entrepreneurial leadership: Values and Purpose	2	1			2		
P21MBE0365	Elective	Business Modelling	4	2			2	2	
P21MBE0166	Elective	Managing Innovation	4	2			2	2	
P21MBE0067	Elective	Managing Franchising Businesses	2	1				2	
P21MBE0068	Elective	Entrepreneurial Finance	2	2				2	
HUMAN RESC	URCE								
P21MBE0169	Elective	Industrial Relations	4	3	1				
P21MBE0170	Elective	Learning and Development	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0171	Elective	Talent Management	4	2	1			2	
P21MBE0172	Elective	Organization Development	4	2			4		
P21MBE0173	Elective	AI HRIS	4	2	2				
P21MBE0074	Elective	Diversity , Equity & Inclusion	2	1			2		
P21MBE0075	Elective	Emotional and Social Intelligence – ESI	2	1	1				
P21MBE0076	Elective	Recruitment & Selection Lab	2	2					
P21MBE0077	Elective	Employee Engagement	1	1					
P21MBE0178	Elective	Cross Cultural Management	3	2	1				
P21MBE0179	Elective	Legal Aspect of HR	4	2	2				
List of Elective	s – Analytics and Sy	vstems							
P21MBE0180	Elective	Introduction to Business Analytics	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0281	Elective	Programming for Business Analytics	4	2		2	2		
P21MBE0282	Elective	Advanced Statistics & Data Mining	4	2		2	2		
P21MBE0283	Elective	Machine Learning	4	2		2	2		
P21MBE0184	Elective	Database Management Systems	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0185	Elective	Disruptive Technologies	4	2	1		2		
P21MBE0286	Elective	Predictive Analytics	4	2		2	2		
P21MBE0087	Elective	Enterprise Resource Planning	2	1			2		
P21MBE0288	Elective	Data Visualization	4	2		2	2		
DO414DE0000	l	D // (D / O /							_

Python for Data Science

COURSE CODE NUMBERING SCHEME

P21MBE0289 Elective





SEMESTER-1

hanshian



Course Title	Managerial Economics
Course Code	P21MBC1101
Credit Units	3

Course Objectives:

This course imparts the students' a rational approach in understanding how individuals and business units deal with the fundamental problems of scarce resources, competition, and Price fixation. It introduces with the macroeconomic concepts that enables the students to understand the role of monetary and fiscal policies in the economic development.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	-	-	2	3
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the role of managerial economics in decision making.
- CLO2: Infer the demand and supply conditions and assess the position of a company.
- CLO3: Summarise the competitive strategies, including costing, pricing, product differentiation, and market environment according to the natures of products and the structures of the markets.
- CLO4: Outline the National Income, Impact of Business cycles and the role of monetary and fiscal policy in the promoting the economic development.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Managerial Economics	5%
Introduction of Managerial Economics - Scope, Relationship with other Disciplines	
Module II: Microeconomics Concepts and Demand & Supply	20%
Microeconomics -Firms and Managerial Objectives Demand, Law of Demand, Determinants of demand, Elasticity of demand, Law of diminishing marginal utility - Exceptions of Demand - Demand forecasting techniques (only theory) Supply, Law of Supply, Elasticity of Supply	
Module III: Productions functions & cost- output relationship	15%
Production functions – Short and long run laws of production, law of returns to scale Cost - types of cost, short and long run cost output relationship, Economies, and diseconomies of Scale	
Module IV: Market structures & Price- output relationship	25%
Market Structure - Perfect Competition, monopoly, duopoly, oligopoly, Monopolistic market structures - characteristics & Price - Output determination, Pricing Methods	
Module V: Macroeconomics Concepts – Business cycle	20%
Macroeconomics - nature & importance. National Income - concepts - GNP, GDP, NNP. Business cycle - Phases of Business Cycle - Controlling Trade CycleInflation & Unemployment. Inflation - Definition, Kinds and effects of Inflation, Demand Pull & Cost Push Inflation - Policy Measures to control. Unemployment- Causes & Consequences	
Module VI: Monetary and Fiscal Policy – objectives, controlling mechanisms	15%
Indian Financial System, Fiscal Policy: Definition, Objectives. Monetary Policy- Meaning, Scope, Instruments	
Pedagogy for course Delivery *	

The course would be conducted on discussion mode and has field study part of it. The sessions will incorporate the news

Practical / Project (%)

Theory (%)

Page 21 | 202

article discussion in addendum.

End Semester Examination Scheme



100%			
Course Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination	
Course Assessments Class tests		co	
16	24	60	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO4	C1.6	C1. P6	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books

^{1.}D N Diwedi Managerial Economics. Eighth Edition, Vikas Publication ,2018. 2.Piyali Ghosh Geetika, Purba Roy Chowdhury, Managerial Economics, Third edition, McGraw-Hill Education 2017.

Course Design Dr S.Sangeetha

Page 22 | 202



Course Title	Accounting for Management
Course Code	P21MBC1102
Credit Units	3

Course Objectives

The course on Accounting for Management introduces the basic concepts on accounting for business decision making. The course is designed to familiarize various accounting tools and Techniques with respect to Financial Statements, Costing, Budgeting that will facilitate to enhance their analytical thinking and decision making.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1	-	2	-	3
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course Learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1: Outline the basic concepts of accounting for management.
- CLO2: Interpret financial statements for decision making.
- CLO3: Construct different types of cost and budget statements.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Accounting	10%
Fundamental Accounting concepts -Basic Accounting principles- Elements of accounting- Double entry system-accounting cycle-accounting equations.	
Module II: Financial Statements	45%
Financial Statements- Introduction-Overview-Income Statement /P&L account- Balance Sheet-Statement of cash flows- Ratio Analysis and Interpretation- key elements impacting financial Statements.	
Module III: Costing	30%
Cost-Definition-Elements of cost- cost centre and profit centre- cost unit- cost elements- cost classification- methods of costing- constructing a basic sheet- Marginal Costing- Standard costing	
Module IV: Budgeting	15%
Budgeting and Budgetary Control- Types of budgets- Zero based budgeting	

Pedagogy for course Delivery *

Accounting concepts shall be imparted during lecture and tutorial sessions. Case studies and assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts as a part of self-work activities.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments Class tests		60
16	24	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2

Reference Books:

- 1. Horngren T Charles, Introduction to Financial Accounting, 11th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017
- 2. Maheshwari S N and S K Maheshwari 2013, Accounting for Management, 4th Edition, Vikas Pub. House, 2018

Course Design	Dr P Mohanamani

hanghian

Page 23 | 202



Course Title	Data Analysis I
Course Code	P21MBC1003
Credit Units	2

Course Objectives

The course on data analysis will familiarize the students to choose the most appropriate measure to analyse data in managerial decision making. The course will prepare the students to develop dashboards on various functional areas of management using excel spreadsheet.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1	-	-	-	2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course Learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the measures of business statistics used for analysing data.
- CLO2: Apply suitable statistical functions for various business scenarios.
- CLO3: Build suitable charts of various business functions for decision making

Course Syllabus				
Module I: Introduction to Excel Functions				
Spread sheet; Data Types - Statistical Functions in Excel; Cell referencing, Arrays – H Lookup - V Lookup; Index and Match; Pivot Table				
Module II: Descriptive Statistics				
Measures of Central Tendency-Mean Median Mode; Measures of Position- Five number summary- Outliers; Measures of Dispersion-Standard Deviation -Variance – Range – Skewness-Kurtosis; Measures of Association - Covariance and Correlation				
Module III: Data Visualization	20%			
Summarizing Data and Crosstabs, Graphical representation of data; Dashboards-Sales Management, Financial, Customer Service call				

Pedagogy for course delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practical sessions. Data set on functional domains shall be used to analyse data to explain practical application of various statistical functions.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
NA	NA

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments Class tests		NA
50	NA	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4

Reference Books:

- David M. Levine, David F. Stephan, Kathryn A. Szabat, "Statistics for Managers using Microsoft Excel", 8th Edition, Pearson, 2017
- David Ray Anderson, Dennis J. Sweeney, Thomas Arthur Williams, "Essentials of Statistics for Business and Economics",12/e, Cengage learning, 2018
- Kirupa Priyadarsini, S. Jaisankar, A. Latha, B. Poongodi, "Business Statistics Workbook using Excel", Trinity Press, New Delhi, 2017

Course Design	Dr. S. Jaisankar
---------------	------------------

manshians

Page 24 | 202



Course Title	Principles and Practices of Management
Course Code	P21MBC1004
Credit Units	02

Course Objectives:

This course is designed to provide an insight into the field of management in terms of theory, practice, and profession. It lays a basic framework to understand the various processes and components of management that impacts business. It provides an overview on the necessary skills and competencies required for a manager to function in a global environment.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1	-	-	-	2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course Level outcomes

At the end of the course students will be able to:

- CLO1: Demonstrate a clear knowledge and understanding of various management concepts and practices.
- CLO2: Identify and analyse relevant functions, roles and skills involved the practice of management.
- CLO3: Apply management theories in business decision making with a global perspective

Course Syllabus	Weightage	
Module I: Management Process (SW)		
Foundations of modern management thought – Process of Management - Scope of management functions. Approaches to Management: Scientific Approach, Systems Approach and Contingency Approach. Approach to Managerial Competencies:	30%	
Module II: Management Functions		
PODSCORB – Concepts and Applications. Strategic Planning process – Management by Objectives. Decision Making-Techniques and Processes. Designing organizations- Types - Contemporary organization structures – Staffing Functions - Controlling – Systems and process of controlling – Techniques.		
Module III – Management in Practice changing scenarios		
Role of Multinational corporations – Contemporary Practices - Comparative Management Styles and Approaches – Overview of American Model, European Model - Chinese/Korean Models.	30%	

End Semester Examination Scheme

NIL

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	Nil
30	20	

Course Mapping

Course le Outcomes	evel	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1		C1.1	C1. P1	PLO 1	PEO 1
CLO2		C1.1	C1. P1	PLO 1	PEO 1
CLO3		C1.6	C1. P6	PLO 1	PEO 1

Reference Books:

1. Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, V. Cannice – Essentials of Management-An International. Innovation and Leadership Perspective, 11th edition (paperback), McGraw Hill, 2019.

	, ,
Course Design	Dr.V. Kaarthiekheyan

hanghian

Page 25 | 202



Course Title	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	
Course Code	P21MBC1105	
Credit Units	4	

Course Objectives

This course introduces students to the basics of Human Resource Management. As a part of the course the students will develop his conceptual knowledge towards Recruitment, Selection, Training and Development, Induction, Performance management, Compensation, Employee separation and Exit interviews. Upon completion of the course students should be able to understand the basics of Human Resource Management.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-		2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful Completion of the course students will be able to

- CLO1: Describe the role of Human Resource Functions in an Organisation.
- CLO2: Enumerate the emerging trends and Practices in HRM.

CLO3: Identify and interpret the significance of ethical issues in HR practices and the management of people.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges	15%
Introduction, Objectives, Scope, Features of HRM, Role of HRM, Importance of HRM, Policies and Practices of HRM, Functions of HRM, Challenges of HRM. Introduction to SHRM: Define SHRM, importance and nature. HRM Models	
Module II: HR Acquisition & Retention	20%
Human Resource Planning: Definition, Objective, Need and Importance, HRP Process, Barriers to HRP. Job Analysis Process – Contents of Job Description & Job Specification, Job description Vs job specification, Job design, Factors affecting Job design, Job enrichment Vs job enlargement. Recruitment Introduction & Sources of Recruitment, Difference between recruitment and selection-Recruitment, Selection Process, Induction and Orientation. Career Planning-Process of career planning and development Succession Planning Process, Transfer and Promotion. Retention of Employees: Importance of retention, strategies of retention	
Module III: Managing Employee Performance and Training	15%
Performance Appraisal & Performance Management – Definition, Objective, Importance, Appraisal Process and Appraisal Methods. Why to measure performance and its purpose. Performance Appraisal Vs Performance Management, Potential Management. Training and Development - Definition – Scope – Conceptual framework of Training and development of Employees, Role of Training in Organizations, Objectives, The Training and Development Process, Training Need Assessment, Types of training, Difference between training and development, E-Learning. Benefits of training, Evaluation of Training Effectiveness: Kirkpatrick model.	
Module IV: COMPENSATION MANAGEMENT	25%
Concept, Objectives, Importance of Compensation Management, Process, Current Trends in Compensation. Factors in compensation plan. Wage/ Salary differentials, Components of salary. Incentives and Benefits – Financial & Nonfinancial Incentive, Fringe Benefits. Employees Separation - Retirement, Termination, VRS, Golden Handshake, Suspension, Concepts & Methods, Grievance Procedure in Indian Industry	

hanghian



						BUSINESS SCHOOL
Module V: EMERGING	TRENDS IN HRM					25%
HRIS- Need, Advantages & Uses of HRIS. HR Accounting- Concepts, Objective, Advantage, Limitation & Method. HR Audit- Concept, Objective, Scope & Process. HR Shared ServicesConcept, Objective, Benefits, Issues creating HR Shared Services						
Pedagogy for course De Lecture, Discussion, Deb		and a field	d study.			
End Semester Examina	tion Scheme					
Theory (%)			Practica	al / Pr	oject (%)	
100%						
Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment	Score components	i			End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments		Class tests 60				
16			24			
Course Mapping						
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Perfor Indic			Program Learning Outcome	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1		PLC)1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.4	C1. P4		PLC	1	PEO1
CLO3	C5.3	C5. P3	PLO4		PEO3	
Reference Books: 1.Gary Dessler & Biju Varrkey Human Resource Management, Sixteenth Edition, Pearson(2020) 2.Ashly Pinnnington, Rob Macklin, Tom Campbell, Human Resource Management Ethics and Employment 2nd Edition, OUP Oxford 3.K. Aswathappa, Human Resource Management Text and Cases, 8th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Publication						
Course Design	Course Design Dr. Deepa Manickam					

wanghian

Page 27 | 202



Course Title	Business Research Methods
Course Code	P21MBC1106
Credit Units	3

Course Objectives

The course on Business research methods is intended to familiarise the students on the principles of adopting the scientific method in solving the business problem. Further the course equips the students on various fundamental concepts, tools and techniques required to translate an issue into a research question and design a research plan for conducting research study.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	-	-	3
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful Completion of the course students will be able to

- CLO1: Understand the principles of business research and its role in supporting decision making.
- CLO2: Interpret the research articles and other published sources for acquiring knowledge in the given filed of research.
- CLO3: Develop research proposal for the given Industrial problem.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Research	30%
Introduction to Research – An overview of Research process – Application of research in other functional domains – Marketing, Human resources, finance, and Operations. Identifying of the problem – Formulating research questions, Review of Literature - Literature Search in database - Need for Literature Review, Research gap, Identifying variables, Reference Management Software Zotero/Mendeley - Usage of Mendeley web application tool.	
Module II: Research & sampling Design	20%
Research Designs – Types - Exploratory Studies, Descriptive Studies, Causal Studies – Experimental and factorial design. Choosing an appropriate design for the project – Measurement scales Sampling Design – Probability and Non-Probability sampling techniques, Determination of Sample size	
Module III: Research Instrument	20%
Formulation of a Research Instrument – Reliability and Validity Tests - Role of Validated Instruments.	
Module IV: Data Collection Methods	20%
Primary data collection methods – Focus group discussion, In depth interview, Projective techniques & questionnaire. secondary data collection Methods – classification of secondary data, Advantages, and disadvantages, Evaluating criteria.	
Module V: Reporting the Research Results	10%
Components of research report – Introduction, Methodology, Findings, Conclusions, Appendices, Bibliography. Presentation of statistics - Text, semi tabular presentation, Tabular presentation, and graphics. Format for publication in Journal and conference - Research Paper Writing, Journals in Management Sciences, Identifying Indexed Journals, Paper formatting, Reference Style of referencing, Conference Presentation, Ethical issues related to publishing, Plagiarism and SelfPlagiarism	
Pedagogy for course Delivery	ı

hanghian



Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Course assignment shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate on the application aspects

End Semester Examination Scheme						
Theory (%)	Project (%)					
100%						
Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination				
Course Assessments	Class tests	60				
16	24					

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.6	C1. P6	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books:

- 1. Pamela S. Schindler, Business Research Methods, 13/e, McGrawhill Publications, New York,2021
- 2. Nunan, D., Malhotra, N. K., & Birks, D. F, Marketing research: Applied insight. Pearson UK,2020

Course Design	Dr.A.Latha

hanghians

BOS Chairman Signature



				-	
Course Title		Financial M	anagement		
Course Code		P21MBC150	17		
Credit Units					
Course Objectiv	es				
The Financial Ma	anagement course in	ntroduces the fr	amework of finan	cial decision making in a busines	s organisation. The
course provides i	nsights on investme	nt, financing, Div	idend and Liquidit	y decisions	-
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			
Course learning	Outcomes				
CLO1: Explain t CLO2: Display leverage	ful completion of the basic concepts of (Select) the best inverteble (Select) the best inverteble (Select) the best inverteble (Select) the optimum capital selection of the selection of the basic selection	f financial manag vestment option	gement. among alternativ	es and choose on the best sour	ce of funds through
Course Syllabus			ino monung capital	- requirements	Weightage
	duction to Financia	l Management			7%
Introduction – obj	ectives of financial n	nanagement – P	rofit Vs Wealth Ma	aximization- Role of finance	
	cs of Time Value of I	vioney.			
Module II: Inves	tment Decisions				20%
	ions: Capital Budget adsheets – Capital F		e – process – dete	rmining cash flows - Techniques	
Module III: Cos	t of Capital	<u>-</u>			18%
Cost of capital: C	ons: Sources of finar oncept and importar ns using Excel Sprea	ice; Computation		ıl – Weighted Average Cost of	
Module IV: Cap	ital Structure				15%
	 Meaning and factor ptimum capital struct 			NI, Traditional approach, NOI and adsheets.	
· · ·	/erage				12%
		-EPS relationshi	p – Point of Indiffe	erence- Problems using Excel	
Module VI: Divi	dend Decisions				15%
Dividend Decision			lend- Walter, Gord	ion and MM models – Problems	
Module VII: L	iquidity Decisions				13%
Liquidity Decision	s: Management of w excel Spreadsheets -			orecasting of working capital – y Management. Sources of	
	B !!				

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignment shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application

hanghian

BOS Chairman Signature



End Semester Exam	mination Scheme						
Theory (%) Practical (%)				(%)			
60	40						
Course Assessmer	nt						
Continuous Assessment Score components End term Examination							ation
Other Assessments			Class tests	3	E0		
20			30		50		
Course Mapping							
Course Learning	Competency	Performance)	Progra	am	Learning	Program Educational Objectives
Outcomes	Competency	Indicators		Outco	mes		
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1			PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2		PLO2			PEO2
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2		PLO2			PEO2
Reference Book:							
1. IM Pandey, Financial Management. 12th edition, Pearson, 2021.							
2. Y.Khan & P.I	2. Y.Khan & P.K.Jain, Financial Management: Text, Problems and Cases, 8th Edition, 2018						
Course Design		Dr.S.Sangeet	tha				

hanghian



Course Title	Marketing Management
Course Code	P21MBC1108
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The course will focus upon the working knowledge of different concepts, functions, and applications of marketing to formulate effective marketing programs. The course seeks to develop the student understanding on creating and delivering value to its customers through empirical and practice-based learning. The course introduces students to the fundamentals of key metrics to yield actionable marketing insights for decision making

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate a conceptual knowledge in the functional areas of marketing management and its application on business ventures.
- 2. Explain how marketing creates value for the consumer and managing customer relationships.
- 3. Design marketing plans using appropriate STP and Marketing Mix elements.
- 4. Apply skills to identify and resolve issues related to marketing management quantitatively.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Understanding Marketing Management	15%
Defining Marketing for new realities –Marketing concepts -Orientations- Understanding marketing environments and customer capabilities - Holistic marketing dimensions.	
Module II: Managing customer relationships	10%
Customer Value, Satisfaction, and loyalty – Delivery process – Maximising customer lifetime value through customer funnelling- Stakeholders involved in buying process. Consumer and business markets - Different types of buying motives	
Module III: Design, Launch and Management of Market Offerings	25%
Delivering value through: Product, Pricing, Promotion Place, People, Process and Physical evidence	
Module IV: Applying Strategies – The Art and Science of STP	30%
Segmentation of markets for consumer, industrial and institutional sales- Guidelines for selecting Target market, approaches to target market- Positioning – Strategies. Branding - important issues related to planning and implementing brand strategies	
Module V: Leveraging Metrics for Marketing decisions	20%
Using Metrics for Marketing Decisions: Market Potential – Market share – Share of hearts, minds and wallets. Customer Profitability – Margins and Profits and Customer Lifetime Value. Customer Retention.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

Fnd	Semester	Examination	Scheme
LIIU	Ochlester		OCHEINE

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)		
100%	NA		
Course Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination	

hanghian

BOS Chairman Signature



Other Assessments			Class tests	3	60	
16			24			
Course Mapping						
Course Level Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	9		ram Level omes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1		PLO1		PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3		PLO2)	PEO2
CLO3	C1.3	C3. P2		PLO2	2 & PLO5	PEO2
CLO4	C3.2	C1. P3		PLO2)	PEO2
Reference Book . 1.Kotler, P., & Keller, K. L. Marketing management.,16th edition, Pearson. (2022) 2.John A Davis, , Marketing Metrics: 103 Key Metrics Every Marketer Needs, John Wiley & Sons Inc 2006						

Dr.V. Kaarthiekheyan

BOS Chairman Signature

Course Design



Course Title	Operations Management
Course Code	P21MBC1109
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The course on operations management familiarises the students on the concepts underlying effective operations of planning, operating, and controlling production of goods and services. The course includes approaches to forecasting, inventory management, aggregate planning, materials requirements planning, layout and location strategies and quality control practices that help to improve the productivity of an organisation.

L	T	,	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1		-	-	2	4
Pre – Requisites			None			

Course Learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the concepts and applications of operations management in business organizations for achieving competitive advantage.
- CLO2: Propose suitable tools and techniques of operations management for productivity improvement.
- CLO3: Display analytical thinking skills in the application of suitable tools governing quality for effective business decision making.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Operations Management	15%
Significance of Operations Function in an organisation; Challenges in global operations management; Products and Services – Concepts; Production System - Different types of production systems; Overview of cost of Production -Concept of Productivity- Relationship of production with other management functions	
Module II: Demand Forecasting	25%
Types of forecasting - Importance-Steps in forecasting -Quantitative Forecasting - Qualitative Forecasting - Methods - Monitoring and controlling forecast- Forecast Error- Simple problems	
Module III: Resource Planning	20%
Materials management - Objectives — Aggregate Planning – Master Production Schedule – Bill of Materials – Materials Requirement Planning – Capacity PlanningEnterprise resource planning; Supply chain management- Basics	
Module IV: Location and Layout Strategy	15%
Location Strategy – Importance-Factors that affect location decisions -Evaluating methods – Factor Rating – Centre of Gravity - Service location strategy (simple problems) Layout Strategy – Importance- Types of Layouts – Cellular Layout - Advantages and disadvantages- Layouts in service / Retail sectors	
Module V: Quality and Safety Management	25%
Definition – Dimensions & Cost of quality - TQM Framework -7QC Tools - Statistical Process Control- X-bar and R charts – simple problems Safety, Health and Environment – Key elements of safety, Safety equipment - Health Management System Padagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagagaga	

Pedagogy for course delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and tutorial sessions. Case studies and field work shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application

	End Semester	Examination	Scheme
--	--------------	--------------------	---------------

Theory (%)

BOS Chairman Signature



100%		
course Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Course Assessments	Class tests	60
16	24	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1.P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Books:

- Jay Heizer and Barry Render, Operations Management, Thirteenth edition, Pearson, 2020
 Lee Krajewski, Larry Ritzman and Manoj Malhotra, Operations Management Process a Supply Chain, 12th Edition, 2019
- 3. Chase, Aquilano, Operations Management for Competitive Advantage, Tenth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004



SEMESTER-2

BOS Chairman Signature



Course Title	Entrepreneurship Mindset & Methods
Course Code	P21MBC2010
Credit Units	2

A practice-based course to help innovators and founders think like entrepreneurs and practice entrepreneurship rather than learning entrepreneurship. They acquire the mindset to build skills & competencies to develop the resources and build capacity to transform their innovative ideas into high-growth enterprises. They are convinced to consistently practice the scientific method so that knowledge and expertise can be continuously developed and applied in future endeavor's dealing with unknowns.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1			-	2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course Learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to

- CLO1: Develop an entrepreneurial mindset that will help them identify, assess, shape & act on opportunities in a variety of contexts & organization.
- CLO2: Practice effectual reasoning to drive entrepreneurial success.
- CLO3: Sketch the minds & methods of expert entrepreneurs to learn from their experience the lessons from failures & success.
- CLO4: Display learning the entrepreneurial mindset and method by doing.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Innovation	15%
Introduction to Innovation-led, tech-powered entrepreneurship. The students are provided with practical proven tools for transforming an idea into a product or service that creates value for others. As students acquire these tools, they learn how to not just differentiate bad ideas from good, but actually how to refine the ideas or the get the potential enhanced, how to build a winning strategy, how to shape a unique value proposition, prepare a business model. Compare their innovation to existing solutions, build flexibility into their plan and determine when best to pivot/quit.	
Module II: Entrepreneurship mindset	30%
Entrepreneurship mindset - dealing with unknown. Entrepreneurial mindset is critical to being successful as an entrepreneur. The module provides the participants with an understanding of the attributes and perspectives of an entrepreneurial mindset, and the process to acquire one. The module introduces concepts that enables a person to start a transformative process in the way they think generally, and in the way they think about business specifically. This new way of thinking has the potential to positively impact not only them, but their business, and community.	
Module III: Effectuation	25%
Effectuation - The 5 principles of effectual entrepreneurship. Students have long been taught the principles and tools of causal reasoning, the exact inverse of the effectual reasoning that drives entrepreneurial success. In causal reasoning, it begins with a specific goal and a given set of means for reaching it but in effectual reasoning, it starts with only a set of means in the process of deploying them, and goals gradually emerge. Participants shall learn to apply the principles of effectuation as an approach to entrepreneurship and it shall help the students identify the next, best step in order to solve the problem that they are working on.	
Module IV: Startup is an Experiment	20%

hanghian



Startup is an Experiment - Learning from failures- Starting a technology powered innovation led enterprise comes with its share of risk. The rate of failure is high. Therefore, it is not just essential for the startup founders to learn from failures but also to actually fail fast to learn from his/her own failures. Hence it is important to read through many failure case studies and gain the knowledge to help them make better business decisions & to learn from failures.						
Module V: Pitch Presentation					10%	
Case Discussion & Presentation, Pitch Presentation						
Pedagogy for course Delivery						
Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practi			ıs. Case	studies and	course assig	ınment shall
End Semester Examination Scheme						
Theory (%)	Practical /	Projec	t (%)			
-	-					
Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score components			End Se	emester Exa	mination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	3	-			
30	20					
Course Mapping						
Course Learning Competency Performance Outcomes	e Indicators	Progr Outc		Learning	Program E Objectives	Educational
CLO1 C1.1 C1. P1		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO2 C1.3 C1. P3	C1. P3				PEO1	
CLO3 C3.4 C3. P4	C3. P4			PLO2 & PLO5		O4
CLO4 C4.5 C4. P5		PLO3	& PLOS	5	PEO3 & PEO	<u></u>
Reference Books:						

- 1. Steven Blank and Bob Dorf, (2012), The Startup Owner's Manual: The Step-by-Step Guide for Building a Great Company, K&S Ranch
- 2. Dr.SarasSarasvathy, (2008),Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise, New Horizons in Entrepreneurship series.

Dr Nalini P Course Design



Course Title	Organ	isational Beha	viour		
Course Code	P21MI	3C2011			
Credit Units					
Course Objectives The course introduces the group, and organizational Organizational situations.	perspective, it	introduces fram	neworks and tools t		lyse and approach various
L T	Р	SW	FW		TOTAL CREDITS
2 -	-				2
Pre – Requisites	None				
On successful Completic CLO1: Understand the the CLO2: Analyse how these Course Syllabus	ories and conce	pts of Organisat	ional Behaviour	tand contemporal	ry organisational issues. Weightage
	IDDOCE				10 %
Module I: FOCUS AND PU Definition, need for and imp - Organizational behaviour	ortance of orga	nizational behav	iour – Nature and sc	ope – Framework	
Module II: INDIVIDUAL B	EHAVIOUR				25 %
Personality – types – Facto – The learning process – L Attitudes – Characteristics Importance – Factors Management. Motivation – importance –	earning theories – Components influencing pe	s – Organization – Formation – N rception – Int	al behaviour modific Measurement- Value erpersonal percep	cation. es. Perceptions –	
Module III: GROUP BEH	AVIOUR				20%
Organization structure – For Emergence of informal lead building - Interpersonal relationships	ders and workin	g norms – Grou			
Module IV: LEADERSH	P AND POWE	₹			20%
Meaning – Importance – L power – Power centres – F					
Module V: Organization S	25%				
Organizational culture and satisfaction – Determinants Importance – Stability Vs Resistance to change – Management of stress – Ba – objectives –. Organizatio					
Pedagogy for course Del Lecture, Discussion, Debat	•	is and a field stu	ıdy.		

hanghian

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)					
Course Assess	ment					
Continuous Asse	essment Score con	nponents			End Semester	Examination
Other Assessme	ents		Class tes	sts	NA	
30			20			
Course Mappin	 g					
Course Learning Competency Performance Outcomes Indicators				Prog Outc	ram Learning omes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1		PLO [,]		PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1.3 C1. P3 PLO				PEO1
Reference Book 1. 2.	s: Stephen P. Robins, Organisational Behavior, 18 th edition, Pearson Education (2018) Fred Luthans, Organisational Behavior, McGraw Hill, 12 th Edtion (2017)					
Course Design		Dr. Deepa Ma	anickam			



Course T	Γitle	Data A	nalysis II				
Course C	Code	P21ME	P21MBC2212				
Credit Ur	nits	3					
Providing major ob	jective of this course. I	It will also enabl	le the students to cl	hoose appr	naking for business research propriate statistical measure to a given business case studies.		
L	Т	Р	SW FW				
1	1	-	-	2		3	
Pre – Re	equisites	None					
CLO2: Solve using specific analytical and statistical tools and draw inference for decision making. Course Syllabus Module I: Descriptive Analysis of Data Variable creation in software and data entry; Data cleaning and organising; Descriptive analysis – Application of measures of Central Tendency, Dispersion, Location and association for data collected; Graphical							
representation of data - Cross tabulations - Charts using software; Module II: Application of Parametric Tests						1	
•		abulations - Cha		SSOCIATION	or data conected, Graphical	20%	
Module Performing Identification Interpretation	II: Application of Paranger Reliability and Valution of suitable test; I	abulations - Cha ametric Tests lidity test of ro Hypothesis test	esearch instrument	t – Cronba Test statist	ach alpha; Normality Test - cs – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant	20%	
Module Performing Identification Interpretation I	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Pe	abulations - Cha ametric Tests alidity test of re Hypothesis test arson's Correla	esearch instrument - Formulation – tion; Simple and m	t – Cronba Test statist	ach alpha; Normality Test - cs – Level of significance –	20%	
Performing Identification Interpretation Index Module Identification Index Module Identification Index Module Identification I	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Value ation of suitable test; lation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of North	abulations - Cha ametric Tests didity test of re Hypothesis test arson's Correla n-Parametric Te	esearch instrument - Formulation - tion; Simple and mests	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Reg	ach alpha; Normality Test - cs – Level of significance –	20%	
Performing Identification Interpretation Inde Module Performing appropria	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valuation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Noting Chi-Square Test,	abulations - Cha ametric Tests didity test of re Hypothesis test arson's Correla n-Parametric To Ordinal regress	esearch instrument - Formulation - tion; Simple and mests	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Reg	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant	20%	
Performing Identification Interpretation Inde Module Performing appropriation Module	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valetion of suitable test; lation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, ate software	abulations - Cha ametric Tests lidity test of red Hypothesis test arson's Correla n-Parametric Te Ordinal regress sis	esearch instrument - Formulation - tion; Simple and mests sion - Mann-Whitn	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Regu ney Test –	ach alpha; Normality Test - lcs – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using	20%	
Performing appropriate Module Performing Pedagog The cour of statisticanalysis	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valuation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, ate software IV: Multivariate Analysms Factor Analysms, Clump Factor Analysms, Clump Factor Service of the course delivery se will be driven in practical tools. Excel/SPSS and make interpretation	abulations - Charmetric Tests lidity test of relative tes	esearch instrument - Formulation - tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn discriminant Analysis	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Regularity ney Test – s using app	ach alpha; Normality Test - lcs – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using	20% 30% 30% e application	
Performing appropriate Module Performing Pedagog The cour of statistic analysis End Sen	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valuation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, at each software IV: Multivariate Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump Factor See will be driven in practical tools. Excel/SPSS, and make interpretation mester Examination See Paranger III: Application of Normal Paranger III: Application of Norm	abulations - Charmetric Tests lidity test of relative tes	esearch instrument — Formulation — tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn discriminant Analysis companied with lecture of tware prescribed to	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Reginery Test – s using app res and case by the facul	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using ropriate software e studies for understanding the	20% 30% 30% e application	
Performing appropriate Module Performing Pedagog The cour of statisticanalysis	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Valuation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, at each software IV: Multivariate Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump Factor See will be driven in practical tools. Excel/SPSS, and make interpretation mester Examination See Paranger III: Application of Normal Paranger III: Application of Norm	abulations - Charmetric Tests lidity test of relative tes	esearch instrument — Formulation — tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn Discriminant Analysis Discriminant with lecture of tware prescribed by Practical (%)	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Reginery Test – s using app res and case by the facul	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using ropriate software e studies for understanding the	20% 30% 30% e application	
Performing Identification Independent Inde	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Value ation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, at a software IV: Multivariate Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump	abulations - Charmetric Tests lidity test of relative tes	esearch instrument — Formulation — tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn discriminant Analysis companied with lecture of tware prescribed to	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Regi ney Test – s using app res and cas by the facul	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using ropriate software e studies for understanding the	20% 30% 30% application	
Performing Identification Independent Inde	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Variation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, ate software IV: Multivariate Analysis and Factor Analysis, Clurical tools. Excel/SPSS, and make interpretation mester Examination Schools.	abulations - Charmetric Tests Ilidity test of red Hypothesis test Hypothesis Hypoth	esearch instrument — Formulation — tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn Discriminant Analysis Discriminant with lecture of tware prescribed by Practical (%)	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Regales ney Test – s using app res and case by the facul	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using ropriate software e studies for understanding the ty, software's will be used to	20% 30% 30% application	
Performing Identification Interpretation Interpreta	II: Application of Parang Reliability and Value ation of suitable test; I ation; ANOVA test; Perpendent variables III: Application of Normal Chi-Square Test, at a software IV: Multivariate Analysis, Clump Factor Analysis, Clump	abulations - Charmetric Tests Ilidity test of red Hypothesis test Hypothesis Hypoth	esearch instrument — Formulation — tion; Simple and m ests sion - Mann-Whitn Discriminant Analysis Discriminant with lecture of tware prescribed by Practical (%)	t – Cronba Test statist ultiple Regales ney Test – s using app res and case by the facul	ach alpha; Normality Test - ics – Level of significance – ression analysis – Dependant Kruskal Wallis Test -using ropriate software e studies for understanding the	20% 30% 30% application	

manghians

Course Mapping



Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.1	C3. P1	PLO2	PEO2

Reference Books:

- 1. Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. F, Marketing research: An applied approach,5 th edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2017
- 2. Pamela S. Schindler, Business Research Methods, 13/e, McGrawhill Publications, 2021
- 3. S. Jaisankar, Data Analysis for Management Research, Archers and Elevators Publishing House, Bangalore, 2016

Course Design	Dr. D. Susana	

hanghian.



Course Title)	Business	Communication		
Course Coo	de	P21MBC2	013		
Credit Units					
[LSRW] tec their interpe	e gives an un hniques that t ersonal skills th	today's workplace de nat contribute to effe	emand with respect to ctive and satisfying pe	f proper Listening, Speakir business context. It enable rsonal, social and professio	es the student to develor nal relationships.
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2		-	-	-	2
Pre – Requ	isites	None			
	orate informati	vledge in business cu on from variety of sou		s accurately and efficiently s	o that others understand
Module I:					15%
Understand	ing short stor	ies, notices, messaging of gist and specific		of detailed factual material/	
Module II:	WRITING				30%
Internal con report writin					
Module III:	LISTENING				25%
Understand	ing of short co	onversations or mond	ologues -Conversation	/ Interview /Discussion.	
Module IV:	30%				
Mini Presentation on Business theme- Discussion-Turn taking / negotiating/ exchanging information, expressing and justifying opinions or point of view / online meeting discussions & presentations.					
	for course D slog, Movie rev		r Discussion, Analysis	s & Presentation, Short Sto	ry & Case Discussions
End Semes	ster Examinat	tion Scheme			
End Semes Theory (%)	ster Examinat	tion Scheme	Practical / Project (%	6)	

Continuous Assessment Sco	ore components	End Semester Examination		
Course Assessment	Class test	N/A		
30	20	N/A		
Course Mapping				



Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO 1	C5.2	C5. P2	PLO4	PEO3
CLO 2	C1.6	C1. P6	PLO1	PEO1
CLO 3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Book:

- 1. Raymond V. Lesikar (Late), Marie E. Flatley, Kathryn Rentz; , Paula Lentz; Neerja Pande, Business Communication, McGraw Hill Education,
- 2. Business English Certificate Handbook for Teachers-University of Cambridge ESOL.

Course Design Mr. Sanjiv Srinivasan

hanghran



SEMESTER III



Course Title		Research	Research Project -I			
Course Code		P21MBC331	P21MBC3315			
Credit Units		3	3			
Course Objec	Course Objectives					
	The course provides an opportunity for the students to apply knowledge and skills acquired from the MBA					
Program and	Program and solve the recent challenges and issues facing the Industry/ business.					
L	Т	Р	PJ	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
			15			3
Pre – Requisite	es				_	_

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Formulate research problem, aim and objectives for the research study
- 2. Display ability to synthesize research gap after performing extensive review of literature
- 3. Develop appropriate research plan for conducting research in Business Management and develop a conceptual framework

Course Syllabus	Weightage
As a part of this course students are expected to propose a conceptual framework by	100%
conducting research study to a real problem of significance across different business	
application. Students are required to work on a challenging project in their major	
specialisation under the supervisory guidance of an experienced faculty or industry mentor.	
The research study will comprise of preparatory work, Field study/desk research/ industry	
study etc. and report preparation and students will be mentored throughout the research	
study at various phases viz. problem definition, review of literature and research design. The	
students will submit report on the rationale for the research, fully referenced literature review	
and research methodology.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The pedagogy for the course will be directed and Independent Learning.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Project (%)
	100%

Theory Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	40
45	15	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C3.1	C3.P1	PLO5	PEO4
CLO2	C3.4	C3.P4	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C1.3	C1.P3	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Book

1 Pamela S. Schindler, Business Research Methods, 13/e, McGrawhill Publications, New York,2021 2.Nunan, D., Malhotra, N. K., & Birks, D. F, Marketing research: Applied insight. Pearson UK,2020 Course Design Mr S N Vivek Raj and Dr D Susana

hanghuan



Course Title	Internship
Course Code	P21MBC3014
Credit Units	2

The internship offers students an opportunity to acquire and apply learnings from core and elective courses in a Business Management setting while working in a responsible role. Acquiring industry knowledge, career-oriented skills and getting a practical exposure are the major objectives of summer internship. Students during the internship are expected to involve in practical work under the supervision of industry guide in any chosen field in the area of their major specialisation.

Ĺ	Т	Р	SW	FW	PJ	С
-	•	-	-	ı	10	2
Pre – Requisites		No				

Course learning Outcomes

Upon completion of this course student will be able to

- 1. Develop and refine knowledge and carrier-oriented skills in specific field of Business.
- 2. Exhibit knowledge of current affairs in the chosen field of Internship
- 3. Display ability to do an effective presentation at workplace standard

Course Syllabus	Weightage
As a part of this course, students are expected to work on a real time project in any organisation under the supervision of industry mentor. The internship needs to have a well-defined task or	100%
job description, structured procedure to perform the task, and a clear measurable outcome.	
Students at the end of the project period need to document the details of the organisation in which he/she has executed internship, nature of work undertaken, suggestion for process	
improvement and learning experience in the form of report.	
A member of the academic staff may interact with the organizational supervisor for understanding the performance of the student during the Internship period. Students further are	
expected to adhere to the rules and regulations/ code of conduct of the Organization for carrying	
out Internship.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Students will take up a field study and mentored throughout internship at various phases by the organisation and academic guide.

End S	Semester	Examination	Scheme

Life Scillester Examination Softenic	
Theory (%)	Project (%)
	100%

Theory Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments Class tests		40
45	15	

Course Mapping

Course Learning	Competency	Performance	Program Learning	Program Educational
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes	Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1.P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.6	C1.P6	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C4.1	C4.P1	PLO4	PEO3
Reference Book - A	s needed for the	Internship		
Course Design		Dr.A.Latha		

harphians



Course Title	Strategic Management
Course Code	P21MBC3116
Credit Units	4

The course is aimed at providing students with an understanding of the significance of strategic planning process and how it can result in a sustainable competitive advantage for any organisation. The course will help students comprehend the creation, execution and evaluation of strategic plans.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	ı	4
Pre – Requisites		=			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- Demonstrate a comprehensive knowledge of the process of strategic planning, the significance of several stakeholders' involvement as well as an integrated approach in strategic planning and its contribution to organisational success & growth
- 2. Explain the impact of Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) factors on the formulation and implementation of strategic plans
- 3. Examine the influences on the choice of strategic alternatives for business and non-business organisations
- 4. Develop a suitable as well as viable strategic plan for any organisation and propose approaches for its implementation

T. Develop a saltable as well as viable strategie pit		
Course Syllabus		Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Strategic Management		15%
The concept of strategy – evolution of strategic management	gement – schools of thought on strategy formation	
- strategy levels - strategic intent - vision and mis	sion statements - business model- incorporating	
Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) principle	es in strategic planning.	
Module II: Internal and External Environmental Ana	20%	
Organisational Appraisal: Purpose and nature of Inte	ernal Audit - Dynamics of internal environment -	
resources of capabilities- sources of information - appl	roaches to analysis	
External Environmental Appraisal: Purpose & nature		
sources of information – approaches to environmental	scanning – methods and techniques	
Module III: Strategic Analysis		20%
Strategic analysis and choice - Evaluation of Strategic	c Alternatives – SWOT analysis – TOWS matrix –	
SPACE Matrix - Portfolio Analysis: BCG matrix,	GE matrix, lifecycle analysis. Social, Cultural,	
Environmental, Political and Governance influences or	n strategic analysis and choice	
Module IV: Strategy Formulation	25%	
Corporate-level strategies: intensive, integrative and	diversification strategies - types and approaches-	
Retrenchment and Restructuring strategies-strategi	c alliances and joint ventures - mergers and	
acquisitions		
Business-level strategies- generic strategies - tactics	 industry life cycle – internationalisation. 	
Developing and communicating strategic plans		
Module V: Strategy Implementation and Evaluation	n	20%
Strategy implementation - nature - barriers- project	t implementation - procedural implementation -	
structural implementation - behavioural implementatio	n – functional and operational implementation.	
Strategic evaluation and control – nature, importance,	·	
– operational control		
Pedagogy for course Delivery		<u>'</u>
Discussions, Case Study Analysis, Field Work and Ro	le Play	
End Semester Examination Scheme		
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)	

manghian



100%		NA	NA			
Course As	sessment					
Continuous	Assessment Score comp	onents	End Sen	mester Examination		
Other Asse	essments	Clas	Class tests 60			
16		24	24			
Course Ma	apping	·	•			
Course	Level Competency	Performance	Program Leve	el PEOs		

Course Outcomes	LevelCompetency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLOs)	PEOs
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C5.3	C5. P3	PLO4	PEO3
CLO3	C1.6	C1. P6	PLO1	PEO1
CLO4	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books

- 1. Strategic Management, John A Pearce II, Richard B.Robinson and Amita Mital, McGrawHill Education,14th edition,2018.
- 2. Strategic Management, Azhar Kazmi and Adela Kazmi, McGrawHill Education, 5th edition, 2020
- 3. Strategic Management Concepts A Comparative Advantage Approach, Fred R. David and Forest R. David, 16th edition, Pearson 2016.
- 4. The Business Models Handbook: Templates, Theory and Case Studies, Paul Hague, KoganPage Publications, 1st edition, 2019

Guillott, 2019	
Course Design	Dr.K.R.Senthilvelkumar

manghian



Course Title)	Sustainal	ble Development				
Course Cod		P21MBC3					
Credit Units		3					
Course Ob							
	,	cating the kr	nowledge of Sustair	nable Development (Goals and Ta	argets for the stud	lent's community and
							ome the responsible
leaders.	as or coming some				отогоро		
L	T F)	SW	FW			TOTAL CREDITS
3							3
Pre – Requi	isites N	None		I			<u> </u>
	rning Outcomes						
			course, students v	vill be able to			
			nce of Sustainable				
				reporting frameworl	k		
				and its relevance ir		o dav life	
Course Syl							Weightage
	ntroduction to S	Sustainabili	tv				40%
			<u></u>	ita aantaut Ita Ole	ahal Taraata		
				its context - Its Glo	obal rargets	– Strategies –	
			es – Integrating SD	G S			30%
	mpact Measure		5				
				ct impacts – Measu	rement tech	niques – Impact	
		•	ct measurement to	Ols			
Module III:	Basic view on E	SG Framev	work				30%
Introduction	& need for ESG	– Environn	nental Factors – S	ocial Factors – Gove	ernance Fac	tors – Looking at	
Industries T							
	ESG Risk ESG In	ntegration to	SDGs				
	for course Deliv						
	sed learning	•					
	ster Examination	Scheme					
Theory (%)	ster Examination	Ocheme	Practical / Project	t (%)			
100%			Tractical / Trojec	t (70)			
Course Ass	eacemont						
	t Score compone	ntc				End Semester Exa	mination
Other asses		1113	Test			Life Octificator Exc	armiation
16	Silicili		24			60	
_			<u> 24</u>			Ю	
Course Ma	pping ovelCompetenc	.,	Performance	Dragram Laval	DEO's		
Outcomes	evel Competenc	у	Indicators	Program Level Outcomes	PEO's		
Outcomes			indicators				
CL O1	C1.4		C1 D4	(PLO's)	DEO1 DE	02	
CLO1 CLO2	C5.3		C1.P4	PLO1, PLO2	PEO1, PE	UZ	
CLO2 CLO3	C5.3		C5.P3	PLO4	PEO3 PEO3		
			C5.P4	PLO4	PEUS		
References		01000000	Coolo 9 Tarrata				
	•	-	Goals & Targets				
	orld Economic Fo	•					
	G based compar	iy websites					
	RME	=					
		nable Devel	opment Goals - Go				
Course Des	sign		Ranjith P, Vanit	ha N			

harpman



Course Title	Capstone Simulation
Course Code	P21MBC3018
Credit Units	2

A major limitation of case pedagogy is its inability to bring into play the time dimension of decision making. The ability to respond to changes in the environment and the outcomes of earlier decisions cannot be adequately incorporated into the case pedagogy. The objective of this course is to give students hands on experience in strategy formulation, execution and mid-course correction as the environment and the outcomes of earlier decisions change from iteration to iteration as they play the game. They learn to appreciate the path dependence of the outcomes of strategic decisions for an organization.

play and game. I	noy loain to approo	ate the path de	portuonido de ano datodinido de datatogio addiciono for an deganiz		
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL
					CREDITS
		2	2		2
Pre – Requisites		-			

Course Learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to,

- 1. Recognize the interrelationships between research and development, production, marketing, and finance
- Explain how effective communication, both virtually and in-person, enhances the development of a sustainable, successful team

3. Develop strategic management skills of strategy analysis, strategy development, and strategy implementation

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Course introduction, Understanding the business scenario and key variables	15%
Practice Round 1: Getting used to Simulation platform	
Result Analysis 1: Understanding Results of Practice Round 1	
Practice Round 2: Getting used to Simulation platform	
Practice Round 2: Getting used to Simulation platform and Result Analysis	
Doubt Solving; Can you say what your strategy is?: Creating a strategy road map in terms of objective,	ı
scope and advantage	
Module II: Horizons of Growth : Creating long , mid and short term strategy	20%
Actual Round 1: Integrated business analysis and decision making	
Result Analysis + DuPont Analysis: Understanding implications of actions of R1	
Module III: Theory of Business: Creating sound and economic business assumptions / Demand	20%
Forecasting	
Actual Round 2 : Integrated business analysis and decision making	
Result Analysis + Doubt Solving	
Module IV: An Overview Strategy Frameworks: Distinguish and discuss the various strategy	20%
frameworks	
Actual Round 3 : Integrated business analysis and decision making	
Module V: Pricing Techniques: Avoidance of Price war / Strategy Reorientation	25%
Actual Round 4 : Integrated business analysis and decision making	
Actual Round 5 : : Integrated business analysis and decision making	
Actual Round 6 : Understanding implications of actions of R6	
Actual Round 7 : Understanding implications of actions of R6	
Actual Round 7: Understanding implications of actions of R7	
Actual Round 8 : Understanding implications of actions of R8	
Actual Round 8 : Understanding implications of actions of R8	
Pedagogy for course Delivery	
Case Discussions, Case Study Analysis, Simulation	

manghian

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%)	Practical / Proje	Practical / Project (%)			
NA		NA			
Course Assessment					
Continuous Assessment Score con	ponents		End Semester E	xamination	
Other Assessments		Class tests	NA		
50					
Course Mapping					
Course Level Competency	Performanc	e Progi	ram Level	PEOs	
Outcomes	Indicators	Outco	omes (PLOs)		
CLO1 C1.2	C1.P2	PLO1		PEO1	
CLO2 C4.2	C4.P2	PLO3		PEO4	
CLO3 C1.3	C1.P3	PLO1		PEO1	
Reference Books					
Participant Handbook					
Course Design	Dr. Priyatej k	Kotipalli		_	

hanghran



SEMESTER - IV



Course Title	Research Project -II
Course Code	P21MBC4319
Credit Units	3

The course on Research Project-II will develop the ability to analyse, research and propose a solution to a real problem of significance studied in Research Project – I course. It will also enable the students to choose appropriate statistical measure to analyse data, interpret the results, and present the findings of their project.

L	Т	Р	PJ	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
			15			3
Pre – Reguis	sites	l .	Research Project - I			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

- 1. Display ability to use most appropriate analytic techniques for solving recent challenges and issues facing the Industry/ business.
- 2. Build inference for decision making in Management research using specific analytical and statistical tools
- 3. Propose viable solution for the problem identified and studied

Course Structure	Weightage
In Research Project -II course, students will propose a solution for the problem identified in Research Project- I. The students will undertake collection of data, data analysis, discussion and conclusions. Referencing will be in the international APA style format. Each student is allocated a project guide, with regular scheduled meeting throughout the semester. Each student will deliver a final presentation of the report prepared. By the end of this course each student will present and submit a 15,000-word dissertation plus a 5,000-word summary paper suitable for publication, The Components of research report shall include Introduction, Literature, Methodology, Analysis and Interpretation, Findings, Conclusions, Appendices, Bibliography after plagiarism check.	100%

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The pedagogy for the course will be directed and Independent Learning.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Project (%)
	100%

Theory Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments Class tests		40
45	15	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1	C3.2	C3.P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO2	C3.4	C3.P4	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C3.1	C3.P1	PLO5	PEO4

Reference Books:

- 1. Nunan, D., Malhotra, N. K., & Birks, D. F, Marketing research: Applied insight. Pearson UK,2020
- 2. Pamela S. Schindler, Business Research Methods, 13/e, McGrawhill Publications, New York, 2021
- 3. S. Jaisankar, Data Analysis for Management Research, Archers and Elevators Publishing House, Bangalore, 2016

 Course Design

 Dr.D.Susana and Mr S N Vivek Raj

hanghian



Course Title		Social Imi	mersion Proj	iect		
Course Code		P21MBC4320				
Credit Units		6				
Course Objective	ves					
				students through various So		
society. It aims t	to instil our stud	dents a ser	ise of commi	tment to bring in social impac	t to become soc	ially-conscious
managers, leade	managers, leaders or entrepreneurs.					
L T	. T PJ SW FW TOTAL					
						CREDITS
	30					6
Pre – Requisites		ne				
Course learning						
				ts will be able to		
CLO1. Understa						
CLO2. Apply ski	ills to identify a	nd resolve	societal issu	es strategically by integrating	UN Sustainabili	ty development
goals						
		ment the ide	entified soluti	ons through thought leadershi	p and peer work	
Course Syllabu						Weightage
Module I: Unde	erstanding SIP					20%
Research about	various social p	roblem pre	vailing in rur	ral areas – CSR knowledge		
Module II: Strat	ogioc for SID					60%
		C	.f	d distribution distribution of the state of		
				d village through participator	y rurai appraisa	1
methods – Exter		on enons i	or implement	ations		
Module III: Rep	orts for SIP					20%
Submission of pr	rofessional repo	rt and Viva	Voce preser	ntation on identified problems	and solutions	
Pedagogy for c	ourse Delivery	,				1
Problem based I						
End Semester B	•	rhama				
Theory (%)		- IICIIIC	Project (%)			
Theory (70)			100%			
Course Assess	mont		10070			
Assessment Sco					End Semester Ex	ramination
Other Assessme			Class Test		40	ammation
45	1115		15		40	
	~		וט			
Course Mappin Course Level	g Competency	Performa	noo n	ogram Level	PEO's	
Outcomes	Competency	Indicator		tcomes (PLO's)	PEU S	
	C5.3	C5.P3	s Ou Plo		PEO3	
	C5.5			04 c	PEO3	
		C5.P5				1
CLO3 C4.2 C4.P2 PLO3, PLO5 PEO3 & PEO4						
References :	1	I			I.	
	stainability Deve	lopment G	oals			
	Economic Forun	•		SIP reports		
Course Design	_conomic r oran		, Vanitha N	On Topolio		
Course Design		i varijiti i	, variation			

manghirans



Course Title	Business Ethics
Course Code	P21MBC4121
Credit Units	3

This course familiarises students on the basic concepts of business ethics and its significance in a competitive business environment. The course discusses the principles of personal, professional and corporate ethics and the causes of unethical behaviour for solving business ethical issues effectively. The course also outlines the stakeholder's liability in discharging their corporate social responsibility.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	-	2	-	3
Pre - Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- **CLO1:** Explain the fundamental concepts of business ethics and its principles in business organisations.
- **CLO2:** Propose suitable solutions for overcoming ethical dilemma situations in various functional areas and for implementing CSR activities and UN Sustainable Development Goals

CLO3: Display creative thinking skills in the application of ethical principles for solving ethical issues beneficial for the business and society.

Weightage
10%
25%
25%
15%
25%

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Case studies shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

diaborate practical applications				
End Semester Examination Scheme				
Theory (%)	Practical / Pro	oject (%)		
100%	NA			
Course Assessment				
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination		
Other Assessments	Class tests	60		
16	24			

Course Mapping



Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's)	Competency		, ,	Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C5.3	C5. P3	PLO4	PEO3
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3	PEO3

Reference Books:

1.John R.Boatright ,Ethics and the conduct of Business – Pearson – VII edition,2012

2.Sanjay K Agarwal, 2008 – Corporate Social Responsibility in India – Response Books, First edition – ISBN 0761936289 3.Ferrell, O.C., Fraedrich, John and Ferrell, Linda (2010). Business Ethics, Ethical Decision Making & Cases, 8th Edition. Boston, MA: Prentice Hall. ISBN: 978-1-4390-4223-6

4.Makower, Joel, Beyond the Bottom Line: Putting Social Responsibility to Work for your Business and the World. Simon and Schuster,1995

Course Design Dr.V. Kannan , Dr.S.Sangeetha, Dr.B.Poongodi

hanghian



Course Title	Legal Aspects of Business
Course Code	P21MBC4122
Credit Units	4

The course enables the student to acquire a basic and workable understanding of legal aspects of business that influences the business operation on day-to-day basis in India. Emphasis is placed on active, analysis of legal reasoning for a given legal scenario. Through a series of live discussion, students can contemplate on legal verses and other legal terms.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3	-	-	2		4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1.Demonstrate an understanding of legal boundaries that define the execution of business,
- 2.Illustrate relevant legal insights into the formation process of a new company
- 3. Recommend appropriate actions on various legal issues relating to business decision making

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Indian Contract 1872 & Sale of Goods Act 1930	25%
Essential elements of a valid contract, Types of contracts, Capacities of parties' Free consent. Discharge of a contract, Breach of contract, Remedies to the breach of contract.	
Special contracts: Contingent contract, Contracts of indemnity and guarantee, Contracts of bailment and pledge, Contract of agency.	
Sale of Goods Act 1930: Formation of Contracts to Sale- Concept of Goods and Services – Sale and agreement to sell – Effects of contracts – Conditions and Warranties, Rights of unpaid seller and unpaid buyer- concept of Caveat Emptor and Seller	
Module II: The Companies Act 2013	15%
Nature and kinds of companies- Formation of a Company- Company Management – Governance – Winding up – Insolvency and bankruptcy code. Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) – Structure and procedure of formation of LLP in India	
Module III: : Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 & Payment and Settlement systems 2007	15%
Types of Negotiable Instruments, Types of Negotiable instruments and their essential features, Dishonour of instruments. Payment and Settlement systems 2007: Regulation of Digital and online payments	
Module IV: Competition Act 2002	15%
Anti-Competitive Agreements – Abusive conducts – Regulation of Abuse of dominant position-Regulations of combinations – Enforcement mechanisms	
Module V: Information Technology Act 2000, Right to Information Act 2005	15%
Salient features of Information Technology Act 2000 – Applicability and Non-Applicability- Cybercrimes and penalties. Right to Information Act: Objectives and provisions – Recent amendments – Applicability and Non-Applicability	
Module VI: Central Goods and Services Act 2017	15%
Objectives and main provisions – benefits of GST – Implementation Mechanism- Working of dual GST	
Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concents are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignment.	ents shall be used for

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

End Comood	tor Evamina	tion Scheme
Enn Semesi	ier examina	non soneme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	Nil

manshiran



	End Semester Examination
class tests	60
4	
) 	

Course Mapping

Course Outcomes	Level	Competency		Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1		C2.1	C2. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2		C2.4	C2. P4	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3		C2.1	C2. P1	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Book

1.Inderjeet Dagar and Anurag Agnihotri - Business Laws: Text and Problems, Sage Publications 2020 2.PC Tulsian &Bharat Tulsian- Business Laws, McGraw Hill, 4 edition, 2020

3.N.D.Kapoor - Elements of Business Law, Sultan Chand, 2018

Course Design Dr. V.Kaarthiekheyan



Course Title	International Business Management
Course Code	P21MBC4623
Credit Units	4

Being a post graduate student of management, it is imperative to possess a significant understanding of international business and global business environment. The various concepts of international business, inclusive of various environmental forces, foreign direct investment, foreign exchange, organizational structures, strategies followed are being dealt to enable the students demonstrate and comprehend the current knowledge and application necessary to conduct the operations of an international business.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3		1	-	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Discuss the impact of globalization on MNE's and analyze their relative environmental influences impacting them.
- 2. Explain the role of international organizations/agreements that affect business organizations nationally and internationally.
- 3. Propose business strategies and operations for a new international business

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to International Business	10%
Era of Globalization – Types, Scenarios & Perspectives- Nexus between International Business and Globalization – Country differences - Profiling of cultural and economic audits of emerging countries – EPRG Framework- Operationalizing International Business strategies- CAGE Framework - Response strategies for emerging international business companies	
Module II: International Business Environment	20%
National regulation of International Business – Multilateral regulation of Trade and Investment – International Organizations- Global and Regional Economic Integrations- Types and associations-Dealing with Foreign Exchange – International Organizations for Trade and Finance.	
Module III: Building Functional Excellence for International Operations	25%
Scenario Analysis - Exporting, Importing, and Countertrade. Global Production, Outsourcing, and Logistics. Global Marketing and R & D. Global Human Resource Management Accounting Financial Management in the International Business – Corporate Governance. Preparing for Global Operations: Managing cost pressures – Localization Process- Selection and modification of products and services- Appraisal of Business and country risks – Cultural dimensions.	
Module IV: Global entry strategies	20%
Overview of Strategic alliances, Franchising, Licensing, Joint ventures, Collaborations, Mergers, Acquisitions and takeovers, Turnkey Projects, Management contracts. Subsidiaries. Porter's national competitive advantage theory	
Module V:	25%
Assessing Global Business Markets and Opportunities identification of target countries and regions- Assessing the suitability of products and services- Estimation of business and market potential – Choosing business partners – Organizational readiness with respect to: Western Economics – USA, Latin America and Europe, Modern Middle east and Africa, Asia and Pacific Rim	

herpinan



Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Dedicated project studies shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

Fn	4 6	Samas	tor Ev	aminat	ion 9	Scheme
	u	Jeille 5	IEI EX	allillai	IOH 3	ocneme

Theory (%)	Project (%)
60%	40%

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	50
20	30	
20	30	

Course Mapping

Course Outcomes	LevelCompetency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C1.4	C1. P4	PLO1, PLO2	PEO1, PEO2

Reference Books

- Charles W L Hill. Arun K Jain International Business- Competing in the global marketplace, McGraw Hill, 12th edition, 2017
- 2. Sumathi Varma International Business, Pearson, 2020.
- 3. Deresky Helen International Management, Managing across borders and cultures, Pearson 9th ed.
- 4. Czinkota, Ronkainan- International Business, John Wiley, Paperback 2018

Course Design	Dr. V.Kaarthiekheyan

manghiran



OPERATIONS



Course Title Decision Models for Operations					
Course Coo	de		P21MBE0224		
Credit Units	3		4		
includes ap	introduces the approaches to apply	decision models	and also prepares		usiness situations. The course linear programming models in re.
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3	- <u>_</u>	2		-	4
Pre – Requ	isites	None	<u>.</u>	•	•
CLO2: App	linear programming	models to dete	ermine an optimal s	olution for business p	weightage Verbiewer verbie
	Linear Programmiı	na			30%
Characteris analysis - S Module II:	tics of LP Model - solving problems usi Transportation Mo	- LP Formulation ng software Indel		ective Function – Co Simplex methods – S	
Unbalanced	d problems - – Restri	icted routes- Ma		s - Determining Optima	I solution;
Unbalanced Assignment using softw	d problems - – Restri t Model – Hungarian are	icted routes- Ma	ximisation problems		l solution; problems
Unbalanced Assignment using softw Module III:	d problems - – Restri t Model – Hungarian are Queuing Theory	icted routes– Ma I Method - Restri	eximisation problems icted and Maximizat	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving	I solution;
Unbalanced Assignment using softw Module III: Application Queuing r	d problems - – Restri t Model – Hungarian are	icted routes – Ma Method - Restri s – Types of Modervers - Queue	eximisation problems icted and Maximizat dels - Characteristic discipline – Service	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1	l solution; problems
Unbalanced Assignment using softw Module III: Application Queuing r Arrival rate	d problems - – Restri t Model – Hungarian are Queuing Theory n of queuing models model – Multiple se	icted routes – Ma Method - Restri s – Types of Modervers - Queue	eximisation problems icted and Maximizat dels - Characteristic discipline – Service	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1	l solution; problems
Unbalanced Assignment using softw Module III: Application Queuing r Arrival rate Module IV: Two-persor	d problems - — Restrict Model — Hungarian are Queuing Theory n of queuing models model — Multiple seand Service rate — S Game Theory	icted routes – Ma Method - Restri s – Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem	dels - Characteristic discipline – Service s using software	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1	I solution; problems 15%
Unbalanced Assignment using softw Module III: Application Queuing r Arrival rate Module IV: Two-persor point - Dom	d problems Restrict Model - Hungarian are Queuing Theory n of queuing models model - Multiple seand Service rate - S Game Theory n zero sum game -	icted routes – Ma Method - Restri s – Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem	dels - Characteristic discipline – Service s using software	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1 e Mechanism –	I solution; problems 15%
Unbalanced Assignment using softw. Module III: Application Queuing r Arrival rate Module IV: Two-persor point - Dom Module V: Monte Carlo	d problems Restrict Model - Hungarian are Queuing Theory n of queuing models model - Multiple seand Service rate - S Game Theory n zero sum game - Simulation	icted routes – Ma Method - Restri s – Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem Pure and Mixed olving problems	dels - Characteristic discipline – Services using software	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1 e Mechanism –	I solution; problems 15% 15% 15% - Saddle 20%
Unbalanced Assignment using softw. Module III: Application Queuing rarrival rate Module IV: Two-persor point - Dom Module V: Monte Carlo Inventory Module V: Pedagogy Theoretical the problem	d problems Restrict Model - Hungarian are Queuing Theory In of queuing models model - Multiple seand Service rate - Seand Service	icted routes— Ma Method - Restri s — Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem Pure and Mixed olving problems dom numbers —	dels - Characteristic discipline - Services using software d Strategies - Pay of using software. Simulation for Demandation	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1 e Mechanism – off Table - Formulation and Forecasting – Wai	I solution; problems 15% 15% 15% 20%
Unbalanced Assignment using softw. Module III: Application Queuing rarrival rate Module IV: Two-persor point - Dom Module V: Monte Carlo Inventory Module V: Pedagogy Theoretical the problem	d problems - — Restrict Model — Hungarian are Queuing Theory n of queuing models model — Multiple seand Service rate — S Game Theory n zero sum game — hinance property - Simulation o method using randlanagement for course delivery concepts shall be in	icted routes— Ma Method - Restri s — Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem Pure and Mixed olving problems dom numbers —	dels - Characteristic discipline - Services using software d Strategies - Pay of using software. Simulation for Demandation	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1 e Mechanism – off Table - Formulation and Forecasting – Wai	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 1- Saddle 20% ting line –
Unbalanced Assignment using softw. Module III: Application Queuing rarrival rate Module IV: Two-persor point - Dom Module V: Monte Carlo Inventory Module V: Pedagogy Theoretical the problem	d problems Restrict Model - Hungarian are Queuing Theory In of queuing models model - Multiple seand Service rate - Seand Service	icted routes— Ma Method - Restri s — Types of Modervers - Queue Solving problem Pure and Mixed olving problems dom numbers —	dels - Characteristic discipline - Services using software d Strategies - Pay of using software. Simulation for Demandation	s - Determining Optima on problems - Solving s of MM1 e Mechanism – off Table - Formulation and Forecasting – Wai sessions. Data for the actions.	15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 1- Saddle 20% ting line –

Class tests

15

manghian

Other Assessments

45

Continuous Assessment Score components

BOS Chairman Signature

End Semester Examination

40



Course Mapping							
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives			
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1			
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1			
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4			

Reference Book:

1. Jaisankar S., Operations Research – Decision Models Approach, Excel Publications, New Delhi, 2009

Course Design Dr. S. Jaisankar

manghian



Course Title	Supply Chain Management
Course Code	P21MBE0125
Credit Units	4

This course familiarises students on the basics of supply chain management and its significance in a competitive business environment. The course discusses the material and information flows in the supply chain process and provides insights on the supply chain drivers and other factors involved in designing a supply chain.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS	
2	1	-	-	2	4	
Pre – Requisites		None				

Course learning Outcomes:

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the fundamental concepts in supply chain management and its applications in business organisations.
- CLO2: Propose suitable tools and techniques of supply chain management for taking effective supply chain decisions.
- CLO3: Display analytical thinking skills in the application of suitable supply chain tools and techniques for improving supply chain efficiency

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Supply Chain Management	15%
Definition - Objectives- Importance – Decision phase - Process views – Competitive and supply chain strategies – Achieving Strategic Fit – Bull-whip effect	
Module II: Drivers of Supply Chain	25%
Framework for structuring drivers – Performance measures – Customer service and Cost Trade- offs – Order delivery lead time – Calculating the length of supply chain – SC Cost and Efficiency – Working capital productivity	
Module III: Sourcing Decisions	20%
Role of sourcing – In-house or outsource – Procurement process – Vendor Development and Localisation -Vendor Rating –Kraljic's supply matrix - Strategic Sourcing – Global sourcing decisions	
Module IV: Managing Material Flow	15%
Inventory Management – Types – Costs – Managing Stocks – Transportation - Modes of Transportation – Performance measures – Distribution models – Warehouse – functions - types	
Module V: Logistics Management	15%
Role of logistics in SCM – Inward and Outward logistics -Integrated logistics management – Transportation design decisions – INCO Terms -Third party logistics services and providers – Facilities management (Port/Airport/ICD)	
Module VI: Managing Information Flow	10%
Role of IT in supply chain – IT Framework – CRM – SRM – Future of IT in supply chain – Applications of IOT, Drones, RFID, Block Chain for improving supply chain efficiency - e-commerce supply chain	
	ı

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and tutorial sessions. Case studies and field work shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application

hanghuran



End Semester Exa	amination Schen	ne						
Theory (%)			Practical	/ Proje	ect (%)			
100%					` '			
Course Assessme	ent							
Continuous Assess	ment Score com	oonents			End	Semester E	xamination	
Course Assessmer	nts		Class test	ts	60			
16			24					
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performano Indicators	e	Prog Outc	ram omes	Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO'	1		PEO1	
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3		PLO'	1		PEO1	
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2		PLO	2 & PL	.O5	PEO2 & PEO4	
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1		PLO3	PLO3 & PLO5 PEO3 & PEO4			
Reference Books:			earson Educ		2000			

Dr.V.Kannan

hanghians

Course Design



Course Title	Lean Manufacturing
Course Code	P21MBE0126
Credit Units	4

The course on lean manufacturing familiarizes the students the underlying principles of lean manufacturing and its application. This course discusses the concepts and techniques used to minimize waste in manufacturing and service organisations and provides insights on application of lean tools for productivity improvement.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	-	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course Learning Outcomes:

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to

CLO1: Explain the fundamental concepts of lean manufacturing and its application in business organisations.

CLO2: Propose suitable lean tools and techniques to eliminate waste in business processes for productivity enhancement.

CLO3: Display critical thinking skills in the application of suitable lean tools for process improvement.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Lean	20%
Evolution of Lean Manufacturing – Lean Principles – Framework of Lean Processes - Lean Production - 7 hidden wastes – Concepts of Cycle time and Takt time – Process mapping - The Lean Enterprise – Lean and Green Manufacturing	
Weightage	20%
Just-in-Time Inventory – Characteristics of JIT - Lean Production - Pull production – Toyota Production System - Heijunka – Point of use storage - Cellular Layout – Focused factory - Supermarket - Case studies	
Module III: Lean Concepts & Tools	30%
Kaizen events - 5S Housekeeping – Poka Yoke - SMED– Kanban system – Visual workplace – One-piece flow – Gemba – Andon – Shadow Board - Jidoka – Catch Ball – FMEA - Zero defects – Design of Experiments – Root Cause Analysis - Standardized work - Value Stream Mapping	
Module IV: Lean Manufacturing through TPM	15%
Principles of TPM – 8 TPM Pillars – Jishu Hozen - Planned and Quality Maintenance– Kobetsu Kaizen - 6 Big Losses - TPM in office functions – Overall Equipment Efficiency - OEE Goals – TPM implementation	
Module V: Lean in Service sector	15%
Lean wastes in service - Financial sector – Marketing sector – Retailing – Health care & Hospitality sector - Lean office – Lean suppliers - Internet of Things – IoT for Lean Production	

Pedagogy for course delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and tutorial sessions. Case studies and field work shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application.

Theory (%)	Practical ((%))
------------	-------------	-----	---

hanghrans



100%		
Course Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	60
16	24	
Course Mapping		

oou.oo mapping				
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.4	C3. P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Books:

- S. R. Devadasan, Lean and Agile Manufacturing, PHI, 2012
 Arun Desai, Lean Manufacturing: Perspectives and Application, IUP,2008

Course Design	Dr. S. Jaisankar
---------------	------------------



Course Title	Project Management
Course Code	P21MBE0127
Credit Units	4

This course imparts the students' in providing insights on systematic management of projects from project identification till project termination, expose the techniques used for organizing, planning and scheduling in managing projects and emphasize the need for adopting an integrated approach for design and execution of projects.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	2	-	-		4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- CLO1: Explain the knowledge areas of project management
- CLO2: Apply tools and techniques of project management to monitor and control projects
- CLO3: Construct a project schedule and estimate cost using MS Project software.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Basics to Project Management	15%
Definition - Program Management - Portfolio Management - Projects and Strategic Planning - Project Management Office - Operations and Project Management - Role of Project Manager - PMBOK - Project Management Processes - Groups - Process Mapping - Project Management - Project Team - Project Life Cycle - Stakeholders - Organizational Cultures and Styles - Organizational Communications - Organizational Structures - Organizational Process Assets, OPA - Enterprise Environmental Factors, EEF	
Module II: Project Integration Management & Project Scope Management	15%
Project Integration Management Process – Project Charter – Project Management Plan – Direct and Manage Project – Monitor and control Project – Change control – Close project – Tools and Techniques Project Scope Management Processes - Plan Scope Management - Collect Requirements - Define Scope - Create WBS - Validate Scope – Control Scope	
Module III: Project Time Management	25%
Project Time Management Processes - Plan Schedule Management - Define Activities - Sequence Activities - Estimate Activity Resources— Estimate Activity Durations—Develop Schedule- Control Schedule; PERT-CPM- Project Crashing	
Module IV: Project Cost Management & Project Quality Management	25%
Managing Project Cost - Plan Cost Management—Estimate Costs— Determine Budget – Control cost – Tools and Techniques – Earned Value Management Plan Quality Management- Perform Quality Assurance Control Quality, Tools, and Techniques	
Module V: Other Knowledge Areas	20%
Introduction; Project Human Resource Management – Project Communication Management - Project Risk Management - Project Procurement Management – Project Stakeholder Management - MS Project	
	·

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The course would be conducted on discussion mode and class tutorials. The sessions will incorporate the document creation and practise sessions.

hanghuran



End Semester Examination Scheme								
Theory (%)			Practical / Project (%)					
100%	100%							
Course Assessmer	Course Assessment							
Continuous Assessn	nent Score compon	ents			End Se	emester Exa	amination	
Course Assessment	S		Class tests	3	60			
16			24		60			
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	•	Progr Outco		Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1		PLO1			PEO1	
CLO2	C1.1	C1. P2		PLO2		PEO1		
CLO3	C1.1	C1. P3 PLO3		PLO3	LO3 PEO1			
	Reference Books Chandrasekaran, 2013, Road to Success, Info career Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Edition Joseph Phillips, 2013, Project Management Professional, Tata McGraw Hill Ltd.,4th edition							
Course Design		Dr S. Jaisank	ar					

handman



Course Title		ie ie	Production Plann	ing and C	ontrol			
Course Code			P21MBE0128	ing and o	Ontion			
Credit Units			4					
Course Objectives	<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>					
This course familia	rizes stude							in a competitive busines
					methods	to manage inven	tory efficiently	and provides insights of
the use of informati	on technol	ogy in producti			-			
L		Γ .	Р	SW		FW		TOTAL CREDITS
2		1	-	-		2		4
Pre – Requisites Course learning C		N	one					
On successful con CLO1: Explain the CLO2: Propose sui CLO3: Display ana making.	fundamen table tools	tal concepts in and technique	production plannir s of production pla	ng and cor anning and	d control f	or improving pro	ductivity.	anisations. ffective business decisio
making.			Course Syllab	IIS				Weightage
Module I: Introdu	ction to F	roduction Pla						10%
Definition – Object					roductivit	v ratios – simple	nrohlems –	1070
Sustainable resour	ce plannin	for improved	productivity - Ener	rav. water	and wast	e management	problems	
Sustainable resource planning for improved productivity - Energy, water and waste management Module II: Assembly Line Balancing								25%
Meaning – Objectives - Takt Time - simple problems – Introduction to Theory of Constraints								2070
Module III: Aggregate Planning								25%
Definition - Strategies - Master Production Schedule - Bill of Materials - Materials Requirement Planning							ont Diagning	2570
			i Scriedule – Bili	oi materi	ais - ivia	teriais Requiremi	ent Planning-	
Procedure for computing MRP - problems Module IV: Process Design								15%
Process selection, Process flow design – Process planning components – Routing –Scheduling – simp							ina – simple	1070
problems – Dispato					CITICO IX	odding Concadi	ing simple	
Module V: Produc				<u></u>				25%
Inventory control m				blems - En	terprise F	Resource Plannin	g – Overview	
of functional modul							J	
Pedagogy for cou Theoretical concep and to elaborate pr End Semester Exa	ts shall be actical app	imparted during lications	glecture and tutori	al sessions	s. Case s	udies and field w	ork shall be us	ed for anchoring concep
Theory (%)			IF	Practical / I	Project (%	(6)		
100%				IA		~/		
Course Assessme	nt		٠ ١١	<i>u</i> .				
Continuous Assess		e components			F	End Semester Ex	amination	
Other Assessments Class tests 60								
16			24			-		
Course Mapping			<u>F</u>		I			
Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's		Competency	Performance Inc	dicators		n Learning les (PLO's)		Educational es (PEO's)
	,	04.0	04 00		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2.3/2.2.11	, ,
CI O1		G12	(31 P2	'		PLO1		PE()1
CLO1 CLO2		C1.2 C1.3	C1. P2 C1. P3			PLO1 PLO1		PEO1 PEO1

Reference B	ooks	3:
-------------	------	----

CLO3

CLO3

1.Ajay K Garg, 2012, Production and Operations Management, McGraw Hill

C3.2

C4.1

2. R. Paneerselvam, 2012, Production and Operations Management, 3rd edition, PHI

C3. P2

C4. P1

PLO2

PLO3

Course Design Dr.V. Kannan

manghian

BOS Chairman Signature

PEO2

PEO3



Course Title	Total Quality Management
Course Code	P21MBE0129
Credit Units	4

Total Quality Management (TQM) is a philosophy, methodology and system of tools aimed to create and maintain mechanism of organization's continuous improvement. It involves all departments and employees into improvement of processes and products. It helps to reduce costs and to meet and exceed needs and expectations of customers and other stakeholders of an organization. TQM encompasses quality management methodology for the implementation of TQM in any sphere of business.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	-	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- CLO1. Explain the concept of TQM and cost of quality
- **CLO2**. Analyse process quality through quality management tools and technique
- CLO3. Recommend a quality control system for improving process and product quality

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Total Quality Management	15%
Definition - TQM framework, benefits, awareness and obstacles: Quality - vision, mission and	
policy statements: Customer Focus – customer perception of quality, Dimensions of product and service quality – Introduction to SERVQUAL	
Module II: Overview of the contributions	15%
Philosophies of Deming, Juran Crosby, Masaaki Imai, Feigenbaum, Ishikawa - Concept of Quality circle - Cost of quality	
Module III: TQM Framework	20%
Culture, Leadership - quality council, employee involvement, motivation, empowerment,	
recognition and reward	
Module IV: Tools & Techniques	25%
Kaizen, 5S, Quality function deployment (QFD) – Benefits, Voice of customer,	
information organization, Building a House of Quality (HOQ),	
Bench marking and Poka-Yoke	
Module V: Quality Management	25%
Definition - Dimensions of quality - Cost of quality - TQM Framework -7QC Tools - Statistical	
Process Control – Variable and Attribute charts Quality Management system certifications –	
International quality standards - ISO 9000, ISO 14000 - ISO Audit in organisation and	
implementation	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and tutorial sessions. Case studies and field work shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications						
End Semester Examination Scheme						
Theory (%)	oject (%)					
100% NA						
Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination					
Other Assessments	Class tests	60				
16	24					

harphian



Course Mapping				
Course LearningOutcomes (CLO's)	Competency	Performance Indicators		Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3	PEO3

Reference Books:

- R. Ramakrishnan, 2005, Total Quality Management, Eswar Press
 James Evans, Ninth edition, Total Quality Management, Rex Book store, Inc.

Dr.R.Vinayagasundaram Course Design



Course Title	Business Process Reengineering
Course Code	P21MBE0030
Credit Units	2

Course Objectives

This course familiarises students on the basic methodology of business process reengineering and its implementation in manufacturing / service organisations. The course discusses the role of information technology in business process reengineering and provides insights on value engineering for product / process improvement.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	-		-	2	2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CLO1: Explain the fundamental concepts and enablers of business process reengineering and its importance in achieving competitive advantage.

CLO2: Propose suitable tools and techniques of business process reengineering to improve existing process.

CLO3: Display analytical thinking skills in the application of suitable business process reengineering and value engineering tools for process improvement.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Business Process Reengineering	10%
Definition, Dimensions and History of BPR, Basic concepts and benefits of BPR, Guiding principles and key targets of BPR	
Module II: Enables of BPR	25%
Supply Chain Management – Lean manufacturing – Agile manufacturing– Just in time: Enablers of BPR in manufacturing, product design and development	
Module III: BPR Methodologies	20%
Reasons for implementation of BPR, Necessary attributes of BPR methodologies, BPR team characteristics, Different phases and steps for BPR implementation	
Module IV: Role of Information Technology in BPR	20%
Relationship between BPR and IT – Role of IT in reengineering – BPR tools and techniques - Criticality of IT in business processes	
Module V: Value Engineering	25%
Theory and fundamentals -Phases of value engineering job plan – General phase, Information phase, Function phase, Creation phase, Evaluation phase, Investigation phase, Implementation phase	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Case studies and field work shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications.

End Semester Examination Scheme		
Theory (%)	Practical / Pro	oject (%)
NA	NA	
Course Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	NA
60%	40%	

	_			
ı	('Alirea	Ma	nnın	~
ı	Course	ivia	ווועע	u

Course Learning	Competency	Performance	Program Learning	Program Educational
Outcomes (CLO's)	-	Indicators	Outcomes (PLO's)	Objectives (PEO's)
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1

manghian



CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3	PEO3

Reference Books:

1.R.Radhakrishnan & S.Balasubramanian,2008 , Business Process Reengineering, PHI

2. R. Srinivasan, 2012, BPR, Tata McGraw Hill

Course Design	Dr.V. Kannan

harfman



Course Title	Industry 4.0
Course Code	P21MBE0031
Credit Units	2

Course Objectives

This course familiarises students on the basic methodology of a in manufacturing / service industry application, opportunities and challenges of Industry 4.0 and its implementation and discusses the role of IoT and AI in manufacturing / service industry. The course appreciate the power of Cyber security and Cloud Computing

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	_	_	_	2	2
I		-	-		2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CLO1: Explain the fundamental concepts of Industry 4.0 and its importance, opportunities and challenges in manufacturing / service industry.

CLO2: Propose suitable IoT and AI tools and techniques of industry 4.0 for competing in an Industry 4.0 world.

CLO3: Display analytical thinking skills and the power of Cyber security and Cloud Computing.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Industry 4.0	10%
Application - Opportunities and Challenges, Comparison of Industry 4.0 factory and today's factory- Strategies for competing in an Industry 4.0 world.	
Module II: Road to Industry 4.0	25%
Internet of Things (IoT), Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) & Internet of Services -Smart Manufacturing, Smart Devices and Products, Smart Logistics and Industrial 3D Printing	
Module III: Artificial intelligence	20%
Applications of AI – Robotics – advantages and disadvantages	
Module IV: Cyber Security and Cloud Computing	20%
Cyber Security - Security risks – Privacy risks	
Cloud Computing – Types – Architecture – Cloud storage	
Module V: Application of IOT	25%
loT technology project ideas ,Case studies and IoT based industry visits	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Case studies and IoT based industry visits shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Ziia Comocioi Zxammation Comomo	
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
NA	NA

Course Assessment

ocarco / tooccoment		
Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	NA
60%	40%	

Course Mapping

Course LearningOutcomes (CLO's)	Competency		Program Learning Outcomes (PLO's)	Program Educational Objectives (PEO's)
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1

manghirans



CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3	PEO3

Reference Books:

- 1.Bahga (Arshdeep), 2015, Internet of Things A Hands on Approach, Universities Press,
- 2. Luger F George, 2008, Artificial Intelligence 6th edition, Addison-Wesley;
- 3. Nina Godbole, 2011, Cyber Security- Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives, Wiley
- 4. Alasdair Gilchrist, 2017, Industry 4.0: The Industrial Internet of Things, A press; 1st ed. edition (28 June 2016)

Course Design Dr. R. Vinayagasundaram

harghran



Course Title		Servic	es Operations Ma	anagement	
			•	magement	
Course Cod	t	PZIIVIE	P21MBE0032		
Credit Units		2	2		
managemen	t, preparing stude	ents to identify and	apply appropriate		aging service operations aging service processes. It lems to achieve operational
L	T	P	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	-	-	2	-	2
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CLO1: Familiarize basic concepts in designing and service facilities and outline role of technology in service encounters.

CLO2: Develop service strategy, examine the service quality rendered and apply queuing models to compute service system performance

Course Syllabus			Weightage
Module I: INTRODUCTION			15%
Understanding the nature of services, Nature & Role of and operations strategy Service Operations and their for operations manager, Value to customer			
Module II: SERVICE STRATEGY	15%		
Developing a Service strategy – strategic service visio in the service encounter, emergence of self-service, at economics of scalability.			
Module III: SERVICE QUALITY MANAGEMENT			25%
Defining Service Quality – Dimensions, Measuring Serservice by design - Quality Function Deployment, Wall			
Module IV: SERVICE FACILITY DESIGN			25%
Services Layout - Office, Retail shop, Hospital, Mall, V and bench marking service performance- Redesign of some Design			
Module V: MANAGING CAPACITY AND DEMAND	20%		
Managing waiting lines, Essential Features of Queuing Server and Multi Servers, Vehicle routing and schedul			
Pedagogy for course Delivery The course would be conducted on discussion mode a creation and practise sessions.	nd class tutorials.	The sessions will incorp	orate the document
End Semester Examination Scheme			
Theory (%)	Practical / Project	ct (%)	
NA	NA		
Course Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Exami	nation
Course Assessments	Class tests	NA	

40%

wanghurans

60%



Course Mapping				
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2

Reference Books

- 1. James A. Fitzsimmons, Service Management Operations, Strategy, Information Technology, Tata McGraw-Hill 8th Edition 2018.
- 2. Richard Metters, Kathryn King-Metters, Madeleine Pullman, Steve Walton Successful Service Operations Management, South-Western, Cengage Learning, 2nd Edition ,2012
- 3. Cengiz Haksever, Barry Render, Roberta S. Russell, Rebert G. Murdick, Service Management and Operations, Pearson Education Second Edition, 2000

,	
Course Design	Dr S. Jaisankar

hanghian



Course Title		Lean Six Sigr	ma			
Course Code		P21MBE0033				
Credit Units		1				
Course Objectives		1.				
•	es students on f	the basic elem	nents of Lear	Six Sigma, The	course di	scusses the sources of
variations and provide						
L	T I	Р	SW	FW		OTAL CREDITS
1		-	-	-		1
Pre – Requisites	N	one		•	<u>, </u>	
Course learning Out						
On successful comp	letion of the cou	ırse, students	will be able	to:		
CLO1: Develop step-b	y-step procedure	e for implemen	ting Lean Six	Sigma by applyin	g DMAIC	Methodology tools for
process improvement						
		Course Sylla	abus			Weightage
Module I: Introducti	on to Lean Six S	Sigma				15%
Overview of Lean Six	Sigma-Levels of	Six-sigma – Vo	pice of custon	er – SIPOC.		
Module II: Principles		ow organia i i				15%
Defining value- mappi		am orgating fle	ow using a p	ıll evetom, and nı	ırcı ina	1370
perfection- Key Eleme	•	•	ow- using a pi	iii əyət ə iii, and pt	ar surriy	
						270/
Module III: Six Sigma	Certification Le	evels				25%
Benefits of Six Sigma-	- Team – Champ	ion- Master bla	ack belt – blad	k belt- Green Bel	t – Yellow I	Belt
Module IV: Six Sigma Team Training				15%		
- Leadership Training - Black Belt Training - Green Belt Training - Skill needed - Evaluation -						
Reinforcement	, Black Bolt III	ag 0.00	Don't Training	, chiii noodod		
Module V: DMAIC Methodology					30%	
Define – Problem –		ie steps – Un	derstanding	magnitude - Co	sts – Prob	olem
statement - Project of						
Critical to cost, quality	ty and time; Ana	alyze Value	e stream ana	lysis - Process	complexitie	es -
Reducing Non-value						
processes – Operation		Importance of	control plans			
Pedagogy for course	,					
				Green Belt Train	ning certific	cation shall be used for
anchoring concepts ar		actical applica	tions			
End Semester Exami	nation Scheme		T=			
	Theory (%) Practical / Project (%)					
Theory (%)				roject (%)		
Theory (%) NA			NA	roject (%)		
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment				,		
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessme		nents	NA	End Semes	ter Examina	ation
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessme Other Assessments		nents	NA Class tests	,	ter Examina	ation
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessme Other Assessments 100%		nents	NA	End Semes	ter Examina	ation
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessme Other Assessments 100% Course Mapping	ent Score compor		NA Class tests NA	End Semes		
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessme Other Assessments 100% Course Mapping Course Learning		Performanc	NA Class tests NA e	End Semes NA rogram Learnin	g Pro	gram Educationa
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessments Other Assessments 100% Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's)	ent Score compor	Performanc Indicators	Class tests NA e	End Semes NA rogram Learning	g Pro	gram Educationa ectives (PEO's)
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessments 100% Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's) CLO1	Competency C3.2	Performanc Indicators C3.	Class tests NA e P C	End Semes NA rogram Learning outcomes (PLO's	g Pro	gram Educationa ectives (PEO's) PEO2
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessments 100% Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's) CLO1 CLO1	ent Score compor	Performanc Indicators	Class tests NA e P C	End Semes NA rogram Learning	g Pro	gram Educationa ectives (PEO's)
Theory (%) NA Course Assessment Continuous Assessments Other Assessments 100% Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes (CLO's) CLO1	Competency C3.2 C4.1	Performanc Indicators C3.	NA Class tests NA e P2 P1	End Semes NA rogram Learning outcomes (PLO's PLO2 PLO3	g Pro	gram Educationa ectives (PEO's) PEO2

hanghian



	(CLO's)	• •	Indicators		_	_	Objectives (PEO's)
Course		Competency	Performance	е	Progr	am Learning	Program Educati
Course Ma							
100%				NA			
Other Asse		•		Class tests		NA	
		ent Score compor	nents			End Semester Exar	nination
	sessmen	t					
NA				NA		<i>\</i>	
Theory (%)				Practical /	Proied	et (%)	
		nination Scheme					
		orate practical app		555515115. 00	, JO J. U	idioo dila liola wolk o	Tiali bo dood for diffolio
			durina lecture	sessions Ca	ase sti	idies and field work s	hall be used for ancho
		rcoming resistance e Delivery	e to change				
				sing the imp	act of	proposed changes in	ו
Module V:							10%
							1001
		n – Developing cu	irrent and futu	re state map)		
Module IV	: Proces	s Mapping					35%
100033 101	onunoaudi		Povelop valu	io ou cam illi	Jiiiali	on system	
Process ide	entification	– Data collection	-Develop valu	ıe stream inf	ormati	on system	
Module III: Value Stream Mapping Process				25%			
Jharts – S	ymbols us	ed in mapping pro	cess – custom	ner demand	- use o	of VSM software	
		nd Symbols in Va					10 /0
Madula III	Charta	nd Symbolo in V	alua Straam N	Monning			15%
Definition –	- Benefits	– Cycle Time – Va	llue adding an	d Non-Value	addir	ng activity – Takt time	€
		tion to Value Stre					15%
ladula li	Intro du c		ourse Syllabi				Weightage
roductivity	у.		auraa Cullah				Melahtara
		ytical thinking skil	lls in the app	lication of s	uitable	e value stream map	oping tools for impro
		pletion of the coι	•				
	arning Ou						
Pre – Requ	uisites	1	None				<u>- I </u>
1		ı	<u>-</u>	- 311			1
		Т	Р	SW		FW	TOTAL CREDITS
		current and future	state map for	a process.	alue a		provides insights or
							nificance in a compe
Course Ok		1					
Credit Unit		,	1				
			Value Stream P21MBE0034				
Course Titl Course Co			Valua Ctraam	MANNINA			

C3. P2

C4. P1

PLO2

PLO3

CLO1 Reference Books:

CLO1

1.Karen Martin, 2016, Value Stream Mapping, McGraw Hill

C3.2

C4.1

Dr.V. Kannan Course Design

BOS Chairman Signature

PEO2

PEO3



MARKETING



Course Title		Services Ma	rketing				
Course Code			P21MBE0135				
Credit Units	redit Units 4						
				nanaging, delivering, and ma allenges.	arketing quality services		
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS		
2	-	-	2	2	4		
Pre – Requisites		None					
CLO2: Assess se CLO3: Formulate CLO4: Display at CLO5: Display at	ervice strategy of an of a service strategy bands an above average leve bility to work collabora	organisation using ased on marketin I of proficiency in	g the Gaps m ng research fo n presenting a	of Services Marketing. odel of Service Quality. r a well-defined problem. nd writing a technical resear	ch report.		
Course Syllabus					Weightage 6%		
Module I: Introduction to services							
	y, definition, and cha of Service quality, us			ction model, services marke service strategy.	eting		
Module II: Foc service	us on the consume	r: Consumer Bo	ehaviour, Ex	pectations & perceptions	of a 15%		
	ation of services, ty stomer perceptions, s			ectations, Factors that influervice encounters	ence		
Module III: Understanding & building customer requirements through research							
	_	ng customer re	quirements t	hrough research	24%		
an effective servi value, customer	ces marketing resear	stomer expectation ch program inclu hip development	ons, exposure	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation nd challenges, service reco	ts in ship		
an effective servi value, customer strategies and th	ces marketing resear profitability, relations	stomer expectation ch program inclu hip development ilure.	ons, exposure ding SERVQU t strategies a	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation	ts in ship		
an effective servivalue, customer strategies and th Module IV: Alig New service dev development, ch service innovation	ces marketing resear profitability, relations e impact of service fander of service de elopment and designallenges, service blue	stomer expectation ch program incluship development illure. esign and standard, types of services deprinting, Qualitiers defined services	ons, exposure ding SERVQU t strategies a ards e innovation, y function de vice standards	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation	ts in ship very 24% and right		
an effective servivalue, customer strategies and the Module IV: Align New service development, characteristic innovation evidence and service	ces marketing resear profitability, relations e impact of service fander of service de elopment and designallenges, service bluns, types of custom	stomer expectation characteristics in program inclusion in program inclusion in program inclusion in program i	ons, exposure ding SERVQU t strategies a ards e innovation, y function de vice standards	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation nd challenges, service reconstages in service innovation eployment, deciding on the	ts in ship very 24% and right		
an effective servivalue, customer strategies and the Module IV: Align New service devidevelopment, chaservice innovation evidence and service module V: Delive Employees and expression of the service in	ces marketing resear profitability, relations e impact of service fanded and the service declopment and design allenges, service bluns, types of custom vices cape – framewering and performing	stomer expectation characteristics in program inclusion in program in	ons, exposure ding SERVQU t strategies a ards e innovation, y function device standardines	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation and challenges, service reconstages in service innovation eployment, deciding on the sand its development, physice through intermediaries and	ts in ship very 24% and right sical		
an effective servivalue, customer strategies and the Module IV: Align New service devidevelopment, characterize innovation evidence and service innovation evidence in evidenc	ces marketing resear profitability, relations e impact of service farment of Service de elopment and designallenges, service bluons, types of custom vices cape – framew ering and performing customers role in ser	stomer expectation characteristics and stands and stands are defined services and guideling service vice delivery, deacity, implementice characteristics and service delivery, deacity, implementics are serviced activers.	ons, exposure ding SERVQU t strategies a ards e innovation, y function device standardines	to various tools and elemen JAL and ZOT, CRM, relation and challenges, service reconstages in service innovation eployment, deciding on the sand its development, physice through intermediaries and	ts in ship very 24% and right sical		

Need for IMC for services, challenges, strategies to match service promises with delivery; pricing of

manghians

services, approaches and strategies

Module VII: Financial and economic impact of services

Service and profitability, company performance measurement

5%



Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Case studies and course assignment shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Course Assessments	Class tests	60
16	24	

Course Mapping

Competency	Performance Indicators	PO's	PEO's		
C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1		
C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1		
C3.1	C3. P1	PLO2 &PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4		
C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4		
C4.2	C4. P2	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4		
	C1.2 C1.3 C3.1 C4.1	Indicators C1.2 C1. P2 C1.3 C1. P3 C3.1 C3. P1 C4.1 C4. P1	Indicators C1.2 C1. P2 PLO1 C1.3 C1. P3 PLO1 C3.1 C3. P1 PLO2 &PLO5 C4.1 C4. P1 PLO3 & PLO5		

Reference Book

^{1.} Zeithaml, Bitner, Gremler & Pandit, Services Marketing – Integrating customer focus across the firm, 4th edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.

L			
	Course Design	Dr. Mary Cherian	

hanghan



Course Title	Consumer Insights
Course Code	P21MBE0136
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives:

This course familiarizes the basic concepts in consumer profiling and behaviour. It illustrates the science behind Consumer behaviour in both national and Global context. The course imparts knowledge on consumer decision making processes and its application in designing appropriate marketing strategies. The course helps the learners to appreciate ethical consumerism.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	-	2	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

After successful completion of this course, the student will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the rationale behind behaviour of consumers across segments.
- CLO2: Exhibit analytical skills to address marketing challenges by analysing different aspects consumer behaviour.
- CLO3: Relate the theories influencing consumer decision making process with the recent practices in persuading consumers.
- CLO4: Evaluate the myths and reality in consumerism and contemporary practices in influencing consumers

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Customer Profiling	10%
Consumer vs Customer, Demographic Profiling – SEC, CWE, Rural HH classification, VALS Framework, Recent Developments in Consumer Profiling.	
Module II: Consumer Perception	15%
Indian Ads, Theory of Perception, Product/Brand positioning and repositioning, JND, using perceptual mapping	
Module III: Learning, Motivation & Attitude	20%
Application of Motivational theories - Cues, response, reinforcement as elements of learning, recognition and recall measures. Application of Learning theories in CB - Classical & instrumental conditioning, modelling or observational learning. Application of Attitude theories in CB - Tri-component Attitude Model, Multi attribute Attitude model - Theory of trying-to-consume model, Attitude-toward-the-Ad models, TORA	
Module IV: External Influences on Consumer Behaviour	15%
Changing society - values, demographics, social strata's, sub-cultures, families & households, influence of groups	
Module V: Consumer Decision Process& Models-	25%
Levels of consumer Decision making, four view of consumer decision making, Model of consumer decision making - Category based decision making (Durables and nondurables), Nicosia model, Howard Sheth, Engel Blackwell & Miniard model	
Module VI: Cross Cultural & Consumerism	15%
Cross culture consumer analysis – Hofstede Model, National, Global and Rural perspective, Global Vs Local Customers, Strategies to persuade Consumers, Neuromarketing. Consumerism, Green Consumerism, Consumer Ethics	

Pedagogy for course Delivery *

The course would be conducted on discussion mode, has field study, self-reflection exercise as part of it. The sessions will incorporate case discussion.

hanghman



End Semester Examination Scheme							
Theory (%)			Practical /	/ Project (%)			
100%					,		
Course Assessmen	nt						
Continuous Assessm	nent Score compone	ents			End Semester Exa	amination	
Course Assessments	S		Class tests	6	60		
16			24				
Course Mapping							
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	9	Progr Outc	ram *Learning omes	Program Outcomes	Educational
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2,		PLO1		PEO1	
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2		PLO2 &PLO5		PEO2 & PE	04
CLO3	C1.4	C1. P4		PLO1	I, PLO2	PEO1, PEO	2
CLO4	C5.4	C5. P4		PLO4	4 PEO3		
 Reference Books: Ramesh Kumar S, Leon G. Schiff man, Joe Wisenblit, Consumer Behaviour, 12th Edition, Pearson Paperback, 31 December 2018 Ramesh Kumar S, Consumer Behaviour: the Indian Context (Concepts and Cases), 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 30 June 2017 							
Course Design		Dr B Poongo	di				_

hanghian



Course Title Digital Marketing						
Course Code		P21MBE0237				
Credit Units		4				
Course Objectiv						
				nowledge and skills req		
marketing strateg	gies and familiarise th	hem with appropr	riate tools required	I to optimise the results of	of such initiatives.	
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS	
2		2	2	-	4	
Pre – Requisites		None		•		
Course learning	Outcomes					
	completion of the co					
	ate an understanding			in ala		
	consumer digital action of the consumer digital action of the consumer that the consumer that the consumer the consumer that the consumer					
Course Syllabus		gital markoting in	iliativos iri basiliot	o organication.	Weightage	
•	duction to Digital M	arketing:			15%	
	_		social media ne	tworking sites, website		
	s of Virtual communit		, social ilicula fic	tworking sites, website		
Module II: Searc	ch Engine Optimizat	tion:			20%	
Overview, Benef	fits of SEO, Search	Behaviour, onl	ine and offline o	ptimisation techniques,		
Analysis, and rev	•	, 		,		
Module III: Pay	per Click				20%	
	gth of pay per click, k	Keyword, Search	Campaign Proces	ss, quality		
score, Analytics	10%					
Module IV: Digi Concepts, advan	1076					
	n tracking and optimi		play, Au loilliais,	campaign planning and		
Module V: Ema					5%	
Data Email Mark	eting Process, Desig	n and Content, D	Delivery and Disco	very.		
Module VI: Mob	oile Marketing:				15%	
Concepts, SMS &Analytics	content, SMS Str	rategy, Mobile /	App promotion,	Mobile Advertising		
Module VII: Dig	gital Analytics				15%	
	unce Rate, Site Sporting, Customized R		ch, Conversions,	Real Time Reporting,		
Pedagogy for co	•					
	-	•	•	ions. Hands on exercise	and course assignmen	
	anchoring concepts		practical applicati	on		
	xamination Schem	-				
Theory (%)		Practicals (%)				
Nil	mont		100%			
Continuous Assess		ononts		End Compoter Fyers	nation	
Other Assessmen	ssment Score composite	UHUHUS	Class tests	End Semester Exami 40	IIauUII	
	IIIO		01000 15010	⊣ ⁺⁰		

15

manghian

45



Course Mapping						
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives		
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1		
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4		
CLO3	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1		

Reference Book:

In Dodson, The Art of Digital Marketing: The Definitive Guide to Creating Strategic, Targeted, and Measurable Online Campaigns, 1st edition, John Wiley & Sons, New Jerssey, 2016.

Course Design Dr.A. Latha

hanghan ..



Course Title	Sales and Distribution Management
Course Code	P21MBE0138
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

This course will help the participants to develop competencies in sales and distribution functions. The course shall offer intense knowledge for effective decision making on sales planning, team building, lead generation, distribution and channel functions.

· .	_		014/	- 147	TOTAL OBEDITO
L	Ţ	P	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3	-	-	-	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Identify the key elements and functions involved in the development of sales processes
- 2. Classify the key functions for establishing and driving sales teams and organizations
- 3. Demonstrate the knowledge to integrate distribution functions with sales functions strategically
- 4. Assess sales and distribution metrics, technologies, and best practices that bring value for sales leaders

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Sales Function – Perspectives	15%
Foundations of Marketing and interlinkage with sales-Emerging trends in understanding customers - Foundations of Sales Management- Types of Sales organizations- Marketing Vs Sales Organization - Frameworks for Analyzing the Sales Environment. Sales structures Introduction to the sales management model	
Module II: Sales Performance Management	20%
Application of Go to Market strategy - Defining sales operations – Setting the direction for the sales team Key processes and roles – Lead Generation through Sales Pipelines, Sales Funnelling and Sales forecasting. Recruitment and selection of sales force, Training of sales force. Sales force compensation – Development, measurement and mechanics - Creating and managing sales territories - Identification and management of Key accounts. Quota Setting – Types of sales quotas – Best practices – Using technology and gamification. Measuring sales performances	
Module III: : Integrating distribution functions with Sales domain	20%
Integration of sales and distribution strategy – Defining a distribution model -Distribution Planning and Control- components – Product portfolios, SKU's – Order processing and credit planning - Category management and competitor adjacency - Market planning – inventory reconciliation - Selling to distributors functions - Sale process and negotiations – managing accounts relationships – distribution promotion. Bargaining for margins and profitability. Competitive Gaming: working capital – productivity- Growth and sustainability. – Sales planning for industrial distributions	
Module IV: Choice of distributive systems - Direct, Indirect and Hybrid Channels – Decision criteria - Issues in Physical Distribution- Locational Demand, Product Characteristics, Pricing Policy, Speed or Efficiency, Distribution Cost. Distribution Channels for FMCG, consumer durables and Industrial Products, Evaluation and Control- Economics of channel designs - Direct Distribution - Designing field and inside sales forces- Optimizing sale locations -Indirect Distribution – Designing and implementation of channel mix (wholesaler, retailor), Grow points of distribution – Strategic Alignment Matrix – Market sizing and scaling, Target customer and geographics, Value addition and Preposition	
Module V: Optimizing sales success through sales analytics	15%

handman



. KPI's in sales – Annual recurring revenue, Quota attainment, Sales cycle length – Sales conversion rates – customer retention rate – customer lifetime value – Sales cycle length – Average profit margin – churn rate – pipeline coverage – Lead scoring KPI's in distribution: Inventory turnover, order accuracy rate, total units in storage, Average warehouse capacity used, Percentage of sales lost to out-of-stock product, Proposition of profitable SKU, Average delivery period, Return on Investment – Distribution Tracking metrics

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

End Semester I	Examination	Scheme
----------------	-------------	--------

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
	0%

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	60
16	24	

Course Mapping

Course Outcomes	Level	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1		C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CL02		C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3		C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CL04		C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books

- 1. Tapan K.Panda, Sunil Sahadev- Sales and distribution management, Oxford publishing, 2019
- 2. Richard R. Still, Edward Cundiff. Norman.A.P. Govoni, Sandeep Puri Sales and Distribution Management Pearson 2017 6th ed.

Course Design Dr. V. Kaarthiekheyan		
	Course Design	

hanghrans



Course Title	Brand Management
Course Code	P21MBE0139
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

This course aims to familiarize the students on branding concepts and help them to understand how to build a very successful brand by analyzing the real-world examples. Further the course also educates the participants on the tools and techniques used in measuring the Brand health. The course also provides an overview on the importance of bringing sustainability in branding by relating case studies in the field of fashion industries.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	-	2	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Summarize the concepts of Brand management from marketing perspective.
- 2. Display ability to interpret the health of brand by evaluating brand audit report.
- 3. Adapt sustainable practices in building the Brands for long-term success.

Course Syllabus Module I: Brand value Role of Brands, Brand elements, brand positioning, Gaining competitive advantage, Strategic Brand Management process, Primary and Secondary brand association in building brands Role of Packaging in building brands	
Role of Brands, Brand elements, brand positioning, Gaining competitive advantage, Strategic Brand Management process, Primary and Secondary brand association in building brands Role of Packaging in building brands	
Brand Management process, Primary and Secondary brand association in building brands Role of Packaging in building brands	
Role of Packaging in building brands	
	,
Module II: Brand Metrics	25%
Brand health: Consumer perspective – Brand equity models – Brand asset valuator, Customer	r
based brand equity, Brand Dynamics Pyramid, Brand resonance Pyramid, Brand Value chain	
Employee perspective – Employee based brand equity. Market Performance – Brand valuation)
methods - cost approach, Market approach and Income approach.	
Module III: Brand Management	30%
Branding strategies - Product Brand matrix, Brand hierarchies, Brand extension,	
Reinforcement and Revitalization, Global Branding, Challenges & opportunities for globalizing	
the Brand, Standardization versus Customization.	
Module IV: Brand Storytelling	15%
Brand story - Brand storytelling through facts, reasons and emotions, power of visual	
storytelling, Branded entertainment, branded content, role of gamification in brand	
communication.	
Module V: Building Sustainable brands	15%
Significance of sustainability in branding, Principles of sustainability Branding, Sustainability	
through the lens of 6P's - Planet, People, Product, Packaging, Pricing and Promotion. Role of	
sustainability in improving brand value, sustainability in textile brands of Coimbatore region.	
Pedagogy for course Delivery	
Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course	e assignments shall be used
for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications	
End Semester Examination Scheme	
Theory (%) Practical / Project (%)	
100% NA	
Course Assessment	
Continuous Assessment Score components End Semester Exam	ination
Other Assessments Class tests 60	
16 24	

manghian



Course Mapping					
Course	Level Competency	Performance	Program Level	PEO's	
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes (PLO's)		
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P3	PLO2 &PLO5	PEO2 &PEO5	
CLO3	C5.5	C5.P5	PLO4	PEO3	

Reference Book

- 1. KevinLane Keller, Strategic Brand Management, Building, Measuring and Managing Brand Equity", 5th Edition Pearson Publishing 2020.
- 2. P Foroudi, M Palazzo, Sustainable Branding: Ethical, Social, and Environmental Cases and Perspectives, Routledge 2021

Course Design	Dr.A.Latha

manghians



		MBA Progi	am Regulations and Curr	iculum 2021 BUSINES
Course Title	Integrated M	arketing Comn	nunication	
Course Code	P21MBE014		iamoution	
Credit Units	4	<u> </u>		
Course Objectives	7			
The course is aimed at providing st	idents with an	n understanding	of the significant role	of Integrated Marketing
Communication (IMC) in the effective			_	-
with the various IMC tools & technique	•		•	••
·		• •	ns. The course will help	students understand the
process of planning and execution of a		·	E1A/	TOTAL ODEDITO
		SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2 1 -		2	-	4
Pre – Requisites -				
Course learning Outcomes				
On the successful completion of the	•			
CLO1.Demonstrate a comprehe	nsive knowled	dge of IMC co	ncepts, tools & techn	iques and their real-life
applications				
CLO2.Explain how IMC contribute		•		0 0,
CLO3.Assess the adequacy of an	existing IMC s	strategy and ide	ntify the needed improv	ements
CLO4.Develop an Integrated M	arketing Com	munication Str	ategy for a product of	or service offered by a
organisation				
Course Syllabus				Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Integrate	ted Marketing	Communicat	on and challenges for	or 30%
marketers	•		•	
Introduction to integrated marketing	communication	ons function -	involvement of multip	le
stakeholders – coordination and relation				
- role and objective of advertising, pu				
applications and limitations - determ		•	•	
influencing growth of IMC approach				
,				19
communication External regulation vs	s. Sell-regulat	ion - iulure aire	CHOIS	
Module II: Developing Advertising S	Strategy			20%
Consumer decision making process -	Communication	on models – Re	sponse hierarchy mode	ls
- Developing an advertising plan: r			•	
characteristics – use of creativity –	-		-	
decisions –scope and relevance of b	• • •	•		~
•			•	le
calculations- programmatic media buy	ing- impiemen	itation and evalu	alion	
Module III: Planning and Execution	of Sales Pron	notion		10%
Developing a sales promotion plan: ap	proaches – tvi	pes - selection o	f tools – decisions relate	ed
to incentives, period, dealer allocation	•	•		
implementation and evaluation of effective		raronooo, ponte	or paronago promotion	
implementation and evaluation of effect	7(14C) 1C99			
Module IV: Planning and Execut	ion of Publi	c Relations P	rogrammes and Dire	ct 20%

Developing a Public Relations Programme: objectives and approaches - advantages and

Direct Marketing: need, scope and approaches - selection of tools - implementation and

limitations - implementation and evaluation of effectiveness

Marketing

evaluation



Module V: F	ormulating IMC Strateg	y and Measurement	of its overal	I Effectiveness	20%
Developmen	it of Integrated marketir	ng communication st	rategy: key	decisions- plan	nning
creative stra	ategy - effective executi	ion for achieving syr	nergy – rese	earch approache	es to
measuremer	nt of effectiveness of mark	keting communication	programmes	3	
Pedagogy fo	or course Delivery				
	ssions, Case Study Analy	sis Field Work and Ro	ole Play		
Olass Discus	solono, Odoc Olday Allaly	313, I ICIG WORK aria IN	ole i lay		
End Semest	ter Examination Scheme	9			
Theory (%)		Prac	tical / Projec	t (%)	
100%		NA	-	•	
Course Ass	essment	<u>.</u>			
Continuous A	Assessment Score compo	onents		End Semester E	Examination
Other Assessments Class tests 60					
16 24					
Course Map	pping				
Course	Level Competency	Performance	Progra	am Level	PEOs
Outcomes		Indicators	Outco	mes (PLOs)	
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1		PEO1
CLO2	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1		PE01
CLO3	C3.4	C3. P4 PLO2 PEO2			PEO2
CLO4 C1.3 C1. P3 PLO1 PEO1					
Reference B	ook				
1.Advertising	g and Promotion, George	E. Belch and Michael	A.Belch, 12 th	edition,TATA M	1cGraw-Hill Publication,2021
2 Intograted	Advertising Prometics	and Markatina Campa	unications V	annoth E Claur	and Danald Basak Bassass
_	_	_	unications, K	enneur E.Clow	and Donald Baack, Pearsor
Course Desi	th Edition, Pearson Educ	Dr.K.R.Senthilvelku	ımar		
Course Desi	gii	DI.V.V.V.SEHIHINARK	ıııaı		

hanghan



			МВ	A Program Regulatio	ons and Curric	ulum 2021 USUSINESS SCHOO	
O Till-		M1(2		J. A. a. l. dia			
Course Title Marketing Metrics and Analytics							
Course Code)	P21MBI	E0141				
Credit Units		4					
Course Obje	ectives						
The course is	s aimed at der	monstrating elective	students with t	he fundamental kno	owledge on th	ne concepts of Key Marketing	
	•	•	• .			ffectiveness. The course will	
provide the s	tudents with in	nsights on the practi	cal aspects and	d to identify method	ls to perform	marketing analytics.	
L	T	Р	SW	FW		TOTAL CREDITS	
2	1	2	1	-		4	
Pre – Requis	eites	Completio	n of Data Anal	vsis Course			
	ning Outcom		ii oi bata Anai	y313 O0u13C			
		letion of the course	. students wil	l be able to			
		pret data using appr			cision		
		s for a specific mark				ical tools	
Course Sylla	ahue	·				Weightage	
	ey Marketing	Matrics :				10%	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	tion to financia	1 01			
		netrics, linking marke					
		of market, Role and	ı importance o	marketing metrics	s in strategic		
marketing decisions. Module II - Value and Customer Profitability:						17%	
		<u>_</u>		t	ENA Assalssals		
Estimating Market Potential and Target volume, Analysing Customer Value – RFM Analysis.							
Retention, customer lifetime value. Trail, repeat, penetration, volume, Fair share dra cannibalization rate. Conjoint utilities: segmentation, customer preference and volume.							
projection.	on rate. Con	ijoint utilities. segii	icitation, cast	offici preference	and volume		
Module III - Marketing Analytics Overview:						10%	
						10 /0	
Introduction to Python Programming, Anaconda Installation and Overview of Google colal					Google colab,		
Data Preparation and Manipulation Techniques in Python, Data Types, Analytical Models							
Marketing. P	andas – Data	frames, Importing a	nd Exporting d	ata, Visualizing da	ta with plots,		
Pandas, Sea	born and Mat	plotlib					
Module IV - Unsupervised Learning:					20%		
Unsupervised Learning for Customer Segmentation, K-means clustering, High Dimensional					Dimensional		
	multiple variables) Data, Visualizing through seaborn, Interpretation						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						20%	
	Module V – Predicting Customer Revenue : Predicting using Linear Regression: Regression Hierarchy, Linear Regression, Building a						
		Interpretation.	ion i il c ialchy,	Lilicai Neglessioi	i, building a		
		<u> </u>				23%	
	Supervised I	Learning: n – Classification pro	hlame and tuno	s Revisiting Linear			
_		ature Selection ar	• •	•	•		
Interpretation. Introduction to Deep Learning – Neural Networks Basics and Convolution					Johnsolution		

Pedagogy for course Delivery
Class Discussion & Demonstration, Scenario Work outs caselets (kaggle.com)

Neural Networks. Overview on Decision Tree - Random Forest.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Practical / Project (%) Theory (%)

PEO2

PEO1



100 %	-		
Course Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score compon	ents	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	60	
16	24		
Course Mapping		•	
Course Level Competency	Performance Pro	ogram Level PEOs	
Outcomes	Indicators Ou	tcomes (PLO's)	

CLO2 Reference Books

C 3.2

C1.3

CLO1

- 1. Measuring Marketing: 110+ Key Metrics Every Marketer Needs 2nd Edition by John A Davis, Feb 11, 2013, Published by Wiley, 2nd Edition
- Data Science for Marketing Analytics: A practical guide to forming a killer marketing strategy through data analysis with Python, September 2021, Mirza Rahim Baig, Gururajan Govindan, Vishwesh Ravi Shrimali, Packt Publishing Limited

PLO2

PLO1

Course Design Dr.B.Poongodi & Dr. K.Maheswari

C3. P2

C1. P3

manghirans



	MBA	Program Regulations (and Curricu	ulum 2021 BUSINES	SS SCHO	
Course Title	Technology for Marke	ting Decisions				
Course Code	P21MBE0142			_		
Credit Units	4					
Course Objectives	atudanta with an undarata	nding of how toohnol	logy oon i	ha waad in the functio	n 0	
The course is aimed at providing		•				
marketing for predicting consumer	•	•	•	•		
behaviour and making right targeting	• . •	•			Clioi	
and application of the right technolo	<u> </u>					
L	P SW	FW		TOTAL CREDITS		
<u> </u>	- 2	-		4		
Pre – Requisites	-					
Course learning Outcomes						
On the successful completion of						
1.Demonstrate a comprehensive kr	0	chnology options for	making se	everal marketing decis	sions	
and their real-life business application						
2.Explain how technology can comp					a th	
Develop a comprehensive Market unmet market needs	ing Strategy integrating the	e application of right to	echnologic	cal tools for addressing	y une	
				Majahtana		
Course Syllabus Module I: Evolution of Marketing	. Function			<u>Weightage</u> 10%		
	•			10 /0		
Emerging challenges to marketing function: coexistence of consumers from different						
generations – imbalanced wealth di						
media – highly competitive environn						
in Marketing to address the new cha Marketing 2.0, Human-centric Mark						
Marketing 4.0 and Adoption of technology for humanity in Marketing 5.0 – the increased role of technology and its significance in business.						
Module II: Dynamic Segmentation			- ,	25%		
broadie ii. Byriainio Geginenation	and rangeling		Í	2070		
Big data for decision-making: Dra	wing from major consume	er touch points such	as retail			
•						
ransactions, call centres, email queries, internet searches, online reviews, social media posts. Processing data for identifying valid segments and effective targeting – dynamic content						
marketing –dynamic pricing and cu						
Language Processing – voice techn						
Cluster Analysis	0, 0		Ĭ			
Module III: Predicting New Produc	ct Success and Campaigi	n Effectiveness		25%		
Gathering consumer ideas for new	nroduct developments me	asuring consumers' n	ercention			
on new product features, brand na	•	•	•			
endorsements, layout design, camp	•					
Media Buying- Predictive analytics-	•	•				
incona buying- i redictive analytics-	DIOCK CHAIRT - NEGLESSION A	marysis- iviacillile Lea	Tillig			

hanghian

Module IV: Enriching Customer Experience

Technology for first level of interaction with potential customers- seamless experience across channels. Use of chatbots, sensors and augmented reality tools. Customising service quality according to customers' responses to stimuli. Use of service robots, drones for delivery, facial

recognition, block chain, neuro-signals capture system and eye tracking devices

20%



Module V: Synergising human efforts with technology for effective marketing 20%							
Module V: Syr outcomes	nergising human	efforts with t	technology	tor effec	ctive marketir	ng 20%	
Devising strategy	Devising strategy for collaborative human marketing attempts with technology – gleaning						
insights from pro	nsights from processed data and precise targeting- advertising creation and pretesting-						
qualifying leads a	jualifying leads and follow-up – human-technology joint interfaces in the customers' journey –						
improving pace of	of organisational inn	ovation -Integra	ating technolo	gy in the	formulation a	nd	
	f overall marketing st	•	•				
Pedagogy for co	urse Delivery						
Class Discussions	s and Case Study Ar	nalysis					
End Semester Ex	xamination Scheme)	_				
Theory (%)			Practical / P	ractical / Project (%)			
100 %			-				
Course Assessn	nent						
Continuous Asses	ssment Score compo	nents		End	End Semester Examination		
Other Assessmer	nts		Class tests	60			
16			24				
Course Mapping							
Course Le	evelCompetency	Performance	e P	rogram l	_evel	PEOs	
Outcomes		Indicators	C	utcomes	s (PLO's)		
CLO1	C1.5	C1. P5		LO1		PEO1	
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5	P	PLO1		PEO1	
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	P	PLO2		PEO2	
Reference Book	Reference Book						
1.Marketing 5.0 – Technology for Humanity, Philip Kotler, Hermawan Kartajaya and Iwan Setiawan, first edition,John Wiley							
& Sons,2021.							

Dr.K.R.Senthilvelkumar

hanghan

Course Design



Course Title	Social Media Marketing
Course Code	P21MBE0243
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

This course aims to familiarize the students on how to uplift a brand by leveraging social media platforms. Educating the participants on various tools and techniques to execute campaigns and implement social media marketing institutive is the major objective of this course. This course further provides practical exposure through hands on activities and industry-oriented projects to test skills learned across various social media platforms.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	2	-	-	4
Pre – Requisites		Digital Marketin	g		

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1. Demonstrate an understanding of Social Media Marketing concepts.
- 2.Display ability to implement social media strategies to fulfil the goals
- 3. Measure consumer action using appropriate social media analytic tools

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to social media	15%
Introduction to social media, landscape of social media, fundamentals of social media marketing, role of social media in B2B and B2C business, organic vs. paid, different uses of popular SM platforms, defining social media goals and developing social media strategy, social communities, SMM in the context of brand marketing.	
Module II: Facebook & LinkedIn & Twitter Marketing	25%
Facebook Marketing - Introduction to the Facebook Marketing, Managing online presence (branding, content, creatives), Facebook marketing tools(business manager, communities, stories, pages, commerce, resource tools, publishing tools), Facebook Live & Ads, Creating a Facebook Marketing Strategy, Insights & reporting LinkedIn Marketing: Introduction to Linkedin & building presence for brand awareness (profile, company page, groups), 8 step strategy for LinkedIn, Leveraging LinkedIn for B2B lead generation, introduction to Ads, LinkedIn Targeting, B2B social selling, personal branding Twitter - Understanding Twitter, Marketing on twitter, Twitter as new PR, Twitter Ad formats, Targeting, Analytics and Measurement	
Module III: Video, Influencer & Social advocacy	25%
Benefits of video-based social media, Creating youtube marketing strategy ,YouTube for business, video optimization, Youtube Ads trends in videos. Instagram for business, Challenges in Video Advertising, Emerging content platforms (short videos, audio etc.) Influencer marketing - Identifying influencers, B2B and B2C, influencer marketing, Creating brand advocates (C-suites, employees, customers)	
Module IV: Art of possible	15%
Content marketing on social media, step by step content marketing, content planning and scheduling. Building awareness to advocacy	
Data protection and privacy, copyright issues, role of GDPR & CCPA, Understanding a Marketer's Responsibilities	
Module V: Social Media Management and Analytical Tools	20%

hanghian



applications of social media management tools, social media listening, social care & CRM, understand customer insight, Social Media Metrics, crisis management & communication, Major Industry Archetypes measuring social media ROI

Hootsuite, Talkwalker, simply measured, nonlytic, Twitonomy, agora pulse etc

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

End Semester Examination Scheme

The Common Examination Common				
Theory (%)	Practical			
	100%			

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	40	
45	15	

Course Mapping

Course Outcomes	LevelCompetency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4

Reference Book

- 1. Marc Opresnik, Philip Kotler, Svend Hollensen (2022), Social Media Marketing: A Practitioner Approach: The ultimate strategy guide for social media success to grow your business, Opresnik Management Consulting (2022).
- 2. Ian Dodson, The Art of Digital Marketing: The Definitive Guide to Creating Strategic, Targeted, and Measurable Online Campaigns. New Jerssey: John Wiley & Sons (2016)
- 3. Jamie Shanks (2016), Social Selling Mastery: Scaling up your sales and Marketing Machine for the Digital Buyer, Willey publications

vvilley publications		
,Course Design	Dr.A.Latha	

hanghian



Course Title	Personal Selling
Course Code	P21MBE0044
Credit Units	2

Course Objectives

The course is planned to provide an intensive and hands on knowledge that focuses on deepening one's practical skills and theoretical orientation. The students are required to meet and shadow the sales experts and sales supporting functional experts. Attention is devoted to the art of persuasion as a life-skill and to the need to develop personal selling skills and closing the sales successfully.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS		
1		-	1	1	2		
Pre – Requisites		Marketing Man	larketing Management				

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- 1.Plan, manage and conduct sales work
- 2. Apply various argumentation techniques in personal selling
- 3. Identify and differentiate between various sales logics, approaches and strategies
- 4. Provide and defend the sales project presentations in a more scientific way.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Personal Selling Process – Understanding and Adoption	10 %
Building professional relationships – Communication styles – Understanding products and services features and benefits – Buyer behaviour - Selling and Technology interface.	
Module II: Interactive Presentations	20%
Individual and Group Presentations - Prospecting and preparing the pre-approach to a sales call- Sales presentation – Handling objections – Closing the sales	
Module III: Team Role Play	20%
Preparation of Sales script - Role play - Individual and Mock Sales calls, Role Play – Group Presentation – Existing products, Concept selling	
Module IV: Term Project- Preparation of a sales plan	50%
Shadowing the Sales Team – Preparation for shadowing – Best practices – Joining the call – Identification of sales goals, competitors' analysis- Sales escalation – Objection handling-Preparation of a sales plan.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Course assignments and field work shall be used for anchoring practical applications

End Semester Examination Scheme

End demoster Examination deneme				
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)			
Nil	Nil			

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	-
50	-	

Course Mapping

Course Outcomes	Level	Competency		Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1		C4.1	C4. P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4
CLO2		C4.3	C4. P3	PLO3 & PLO5,	PEO3 & PEO4
CLO3		C4.4	C4. P4	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

manghurans



CLO4 C4.2 C4. P2 PLO3 & PLO5, PEC	O3 & PEO4
-----------------------------------	-----------

Reference Book

- 1. David Hoffeld- The Science of Selling: Proven strategies your pitch, influence decisions and close the deal, Penguin U.S 2016
- 2. Zig Zigler- Secrets of closing the sale, Embassy books, 2016
- 3. Brain Tracy- The psychology of selling: Increase your sales faster and easier than you ever thought possible, Harper Collins Leadership, 2022
- 4. Og Mandino- The greatest salesman on the earth, Jaico Publishing House, 2007

Course Design Dr.V. Kaarthiekheyan

hanghan



Course Title		B2B M	arketing			
Course Code		P21MB	E0145			
Credit Units		4				
Course Obje	ctives					
The course	is aimed	at providing stu	udents with a	an understanding	of the ι	unique characteristics
•			•	•	• .	roducts & services to ther
The course w	vill help studen	ts understand the	process of forn	nulation and impleme	ntation of	an effective B2B marketir
strategy.						
<u>L</u>	T	Р	SW	FW		TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-		4
Pre – Requis		-				
	ing Outcomes					
		tion of the cours				
			•			king process related to the
				heir purchase decisio		
						iness buyers and marketer
				tegy and identify the		mprovement
Course Sylla		isive bzb markem	ig strategy for a	iny product or service		Weightage
		Business/Organi	eational/Indue	trial Markote		20%
	•			ss and consumer mark	٠.	
			•	& services-complex		
•		•	• •	e decision making pro	•	
				buying centre in orga	anisations-	-
business buy	er behaviour - 1	factors affecting b	uyer-seller relati	onships		
Module II: Se	egmentation o	f Business Marke	ets and Targeti	ng Decisions		15%
Strategic plai	nnina – compe	titor analysis - Pri	marv/Secondar	and Internal/Externa	al Sources	
• .	•	•	•	n of segments – ide		
		•		nto microsegments -		
	•	•	•	n of targeting strategy		
		ungemig decision			,	
Module III: B	usiness Produ	uct and Pricing D	ecisions			25%
Types of	business pro	duct/service qua	alities-value p	roposition-standardisa	ation vs.	
7.1	•	•	•	tomers' technology a	adoption -	-
business product lifecycle-new product development -innovation for business markets					markets-	-
product management - building brand equity – positioning strategy.						
Factors influe	ncina husiness	s product pricing d	acisions — astim	nation of costs-markup	n/margin &	
	•			-	•	
breakeven calculations-commercial terms & conditions - formulating pricing strategy for domestic and export markets						
Module IV: B2B Distribution and Promotion Decisions						250/
				markating shappale		25%
	•	•		marketing channels -	• .	
ıntermediarie	s – cost/denefi	ı anaıysıs - channe	a member seiec	tion & management –	uesigning	1
	onnola cala-	force management		n management- E-C		

handhian

logistics management



Business prod	les					
promotion-pul	blic relations programme					
Module V: Fo	ormulating B2B Market	ing Strategy ar	nd Implementatio	n	15%	
	of Key Account Manage		•		to	
selection & e	valuation of Key Accou	nts-Building a l	KAM team - servi	ce support decision	ns-	
Customer Re	elationship Managemen	t - tapping glo	bal markets for	business products	&	
services- dev	eloping comprehensive	business marke	eting strategy-impl	ementation-evaluat	ion	
and control of	business marketing acti	ivities – sustaina	able business prac	ctices		
Class Discuss	r course Delivery sions, Case Study Analyser Examination Scheme		and Role Play		1	
Theory (%) Practical / Project (%)						
100% Course Asse	comont		NA			
	ssessment Score compo	nante		End Semester Exa	amination	
Other Assess		лено	Class tests	60	arriiratiori	
16	monto		24	_00		
Course Mapp	oing		<u> </u>			
Course Outcomes	LevelCompetency	Performance Indicators	_	ram Level omes (PLOs)	PEOs	
CLO1	C1.1	C1. P1	PLO1		PEO1	
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1		PEO1	
CLO3	C3.4	C3. P4	PLO2		PEO2	
CLO4	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1		PEO1	
Reference Bo						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	ness -to-Business Mark rtsch, Pearson Education	•	and Practice, R	obert Vitale, Jose	oh Giglierano and Waldema	

Dr.K.R.Senthilvelkumar

hanghian

Course Design



FINANCE



		MBA Prog	ram Regulations and C	urriculum 2021	W KC BUSINESS SCHOOL
Occurs Tills	0	odal Banklara			
Course Title	_	rcial Banking			
Course Code	P21MBE	0146			
Credit Units 4					_
Course Objectives The course commercial banking intro fee-based services offered by banks. knowledge on credit appraisal and the	lt is designed	to familiarise or	n management of ass		
L T	Р	SW	FW	TOT	TAL CREDITS
3 -	-	2	-	4	
Pre – Requisites	None				
On the successful completion of the CLO1: Explain various banking conce CLO2: Compile the credit appraisal te CLO3: Interpret the asset liability man	pts, retail cur chniques and	n wholesale pro d recovery techr	ducts and services o	nks. services	
Course Syllabus					ightage
Module I: Introduction to Money an	d commerci	al banking		13%	D
Money - Banks and bankers. Commer in India- banking in modern era, Smal				banking	
Module II: Retail banking - Deposit				17%	, 0
Retail banking- Type of consumer loans- evaluation- credit analysis-credit scoring and consumer credit regulations. Deposit products in India and abroad – types of bank deposits, computation of interest on deposits- composition of bank deposits. Loan Pricing – objectives, methodology, pricing models, priority sector lending.					
Module III: Retail - Credit and Prio	rity Sector L	ending.		17%	0
Credit- Characteristics of credit - Cardinal Principles- credit appraisal and analysis and Appraisal Techniques; Credit assessment- Credit disbursal & monitoring – NPA Assessment & provisioning- Recovery procedures - CIBIL -Priority Sector Advances					
Module IV: Non-fund-based Servic	es and Rece	ent developmer	its	10%	, 0
Non-fund Based Limits; estimation of	WC; Term Lo	pans; Base Rate	<u> </u>		
Module V: Asset Liability Managen				13%	0
Asset Liability Management in Banks, Reading and interpreting bank Balance Sheet – BASEL CAR Norms					
Module VI: Fee based services & Wholesale banking				15%	, o
Fee based services – L/C, Bank guara development in corporate banking- Co		•	Corporate banking –	nature -	
Module VII: Negotiable Instrument			vices	15%	0
Payment and Collection of Cheques and Other Negotiable Instruments - NI Act; Role & Duties of Paying & Collecting Banks - Technology in Banking - Core Banking solutions- payment systems and Electronic banking - Data Communication Network and EFT systems - security considerations - IT act, modern banking sonutions - Challenges and prospects for modern					

Pedagogy for course Delivery *

banking.

Sessions will be conducted through group-based learning based on videos shared in advance.

considerations - IT act- modern banking services- Challenges and prospects for modern

The sessions will incorporate the news article discussion in addendum.

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%)			Practical / Project (%)					
100%								
Course Assessmer	nt							
Continuous Assessn	ents			End S	emster Exar	mination		
Other Assessments			Class tests	3	60			
16					60			
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	9	Progr Outc	ram omes	Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO3	C1.6	C1. P6		PLO1			PEO1	
Reference Book: 1. Indian Institute of Banking (IIBF) - Principles and practices in banking – 5th edition- Macmillan education, 2021								
Course Design Dr S.Sangee								

handwar



			MRA Program	n Regulations and Curricul	lum 2021
			WIBA FIOGRAM	regulations and carried	BUSINESS SCHOOL
Course Title		Security Analy	ysis and Portfol	io Management	
Course Code		P21MBE0647		<u> </u>	
Credit Units		4			
Course Objectiv	ves				
•		and Portfolio Manage	ment will introduc	ce the concept of Investr	ment, Products, Institutions
					s. In this course, analytica
					cial portfolio will be carrie
out.					
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	-	2	4
Pre – Requisites		None			1
Course Learnin	g Outcomes:				
		ne course the studer	nts will be able t	to	
CLO1: Outline th	e functioning of	the capital market and	d define the prod	ucts traded in the Indiar	n Capital Market.
CLO2: Formulate	e Fundamental a	ind Technical analyse	s for investments	S.	
CLO3: Construct	t optimal_portfolio	os for making investm	ent decisions.		
Course Syllabu	S				Weightage
Module I: Intr	oduction to Ca	pital Markets			20%
		•	cture - Primary a	nd Secondary Market –	
				ket - Stock exchanges -	
				n BSE & NSE. Listing-	
				- BSE Sensex & NSE	
				w.r.t Free float market	
capitalization - E			OI CONSTITUTION	W.I.t I IOO HOUL HUMOL	
		d Technical Analysis	 S		30%
				- concept and linkage	
				le for Analysis (Industry	
				available for Analysis;	
with respect to the				aramatara rar rananyana,	
	Capital Market T				25%
Risk and Return	of securities - Co	omputation of Intrinsic	· Value for Fauity	Shares, Bonds - CAPM	
		is & Difference between			
Theory)	uons, implication	is a difference between		City	
				25%	
<u> </u>					2570
Portfolio Management Process - Markowitz Theory- Sharpe's Single Index Model - Computation of Optimal Portfolio Performance evaluation – concept and parameters - Problems					
on Assessing the performance of portfolios- Portfolio Revision – strategies - Portfolio					
Management Services –Services offered.					
Pedagogy for co		o onerea.			
		a introduced to the Ca	anital markets C	anital market Theories	Fundamental and Technic
					nave real time on-line sha
					of their Field work activity
End Semester E	xamination Sc	heme			
The arm : /0/)	-Autori Ou		Dan: + /0/ \		

Theory (%)	Project (%)	
60	40	
Course Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class Test	50
20	30	



Course Mappi	ing				
Course Learning	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Lea Outcomes	arningProgram Objectives	Educational
Outcomes					
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PL01	PEO1	
CLO2	C3.1	C3. P1	PL02	PEO2	
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PL02	PEO2	

Reference Books

- Bhalla, V.K, Investment Management. New Delhi, S.Chand & Company Ltd., 2010
 Prasanna Chandra, Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management, MC Graw Hill , 2017

Dr. P Mohanamani Course Design



Course Title	Financial Modelling	
Course Code	P21MBE0248	
Credit Units	4	
Course Objectives		
The course on Financial Modelling will help the students to learn the model building skills in Financial Statement Analysis, Portfolio, Valuation, Project Appraisal and Risk Analysis with the help of Excel.		

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1		2	-	4
Pre – Requisit	es	Accounting for Management and Financial Management			

Course Learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

- CLO1: Demonstrate ability to perform analytical tools for Finance functions.(K2)
- CLO2: Construct models in different areas of Finance including Portfolio management and Valuation. (K6)
- CLO3: Measure the key sensitivities and risk in Financial models.(K5)

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction on Features of Excel for Financial modelling	15%
Finance Functions in Excel- Macros, Scenario and Sensitivity Analysis, Model Building and Simulation. Charts.	
Module II: Financial Statement Analysis	20%
Firm and Competitor Analysis using Key Financial ratios -Forecasting using Financial Statements, Ratio analysis - Comparative statement - Common size statement - Trend Analysis - Du Pont analysis - Concepts on sickness and distress.	
Module III: Portfolio Theory	15%
Determining Efficient Portfolio - Creating Dynamic Portfolios – CML, SML - Fixed Income Portfolio Management.	
Module IV: Value at Risk	15%
Risk, return and volatility measurement. Computation of Value of Risk, Value at Risk of a Firm, Portfolio	
Module V: Valuation	20%
Different valuation methods, Valuing the company using Discounted Cash flow, method, Comparable Companies method, Cost Method. Comparative analysis of different valuation methods	
Module VI: Project Appraisal	15%
Determining Project Viability, Risk Analysis in Project Appraisal, Monte Carlo Simulation in Project Appraisal	
·	

Pedagogy for course delivery

Training on various excel functions shall be provided during the Lecture and Tutorial sessions. The students will be guided for building models in various financial applications. Students will work hands on with financial case students to have a better understanding on financial modelling,

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical (%)	
	100	
Theory Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination
Other Assessments	Class Test	40
45	15	

hanghiran



Course Mapping	3			
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.5	C1.P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.4	C3.P4	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C3.2	C3.P2	PLO2	PEO2

Reference Book:

Fairhurst, D. S. (2019). Using Excel for business analysis: a guide to financial modelling fundamentals. John Wiley & Sons.

Rees, M. (2018). *Principles of financial modelling: model design and best practices using Excel and VBA*. John Wiley & Sons.

Day, A. L. (2001). Mastering financial modelling. A Practitioner's Guide to Applied Corporate Finance

Course Design Dr. D.Susana

wanghiran



Course Title	Corporate Finance
Course Code	P21MBE0149
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

In this course students will learn on the fundamentals of Corporate finance, Capital structure theories, Capital Budgeting and Business Valuation. The course also eloborate on the dividend policy, mechanics of dividends, Long term and short term financing and on Mergers and Acquisitions in the Corporate arena.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-	4
Pre – Requisite	S	Financial Man	agement		

Course Learning Outcomes

- 1. Explain the concepts of Corporate Finance (K2)
- 2. Appraise the Capital structure theories and Dividend theories (K6)
- 3. Explain Capital budgeting, Long term and short term financing (K6)

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Corporate Finance	10%
Corporate Finance- Scope and Importance of Corporate Finance - Forms of Business	
Organisations- Goals of Financial Management- Role of Financial Manager- Agency Problem-	
Corporate Governance- Organisation of Finance functions in an organisation. Environmental,	
Social, and Governance (ESG)	
Module II: Capital structure	15%
Modigliani-Miller Propositions: MM Proposition I and II, Costs of Financial Distress, agency costs,	
asymmetric information-static trade-off model and pecking order theory. Optimal and Target Capital	
structure	
Module III: Capital Budgeting and Valuation	15%
Managing Capital Investment decisions- Project Analysis -Incremental cash flows- Risk analysis -	
Scenario, sensitivity and break-even analysis. Bond valuation. Stock valuation	
Module IV: Dividend Policy	10%
Dividend Policy of a Firm- Irrelevance- Dividend payouts- Stock repurchases- taxation-Stock split-	
Dividend reinvestment plans	
Module V: Long Term and Short Term Finance	25%
Long Term Finance - Venture capital- Public Issue- Initial Public Offering-Seasoned Equity offering-	
Rights – Dilution- Shelf registration. Leasing.	
Short term Finance - Operating and Cash cycles-Short term Financial Policy- Financing Current	
Assets – Cash Budgeting- Cash Management – Float. Credit and Receivables- Credit Policy - Credit	
Analysis Inventory Management.	
Module VI: Mergers and Acquisitions	25%
Corporate Restructuring- Types of Mergers-Other forms of Corporate Restructuring- Motives for	
Mergers and Acquisitions. Synergy- Sources of Synergy- Revenue enhancement- Cost reduction-	
Tax gain. value creation in M&A. Takeovers, types- Friendly vs Hostile, takeover strategies, -	
Takeover defenses –Preventive and reactive defense strategies.	
Corporate restructuring -Meaning, significance and forms of restructuring-sell-off, spin-off,	
divestitures, demerger, Equity Carve Out (ECO), Leveraged Buy Outs (LBO), Management Buy Out	
(MBO), Master Limited Partnership (MLP), Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) and joint ventures.	
(only Theory)	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for practical application of the concepts.

End Semester Examination Scheme

warphrais



Theory (%)	Practical / Proj	ect (%)
100% Theory		
Theory Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	60 Marks
16 Marks	24 Marks	
Carrier Manusines		

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1	C1.2	C3. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C1. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books:

- 1. Ross, S. A., Westerfield, R., Jaffe, J. F., Jordan, B. D., Jaffe, J., & Jordan, B. (2019). *Corporate finance* (pp. 880-86). McGraw-Hill Education.-12th edition
- 2. Brealey, R. A., Myers, S. C., Allen, F., & Mohanty, P. (2020). Principles of corporate finance, 13/e (Vol. 12). McGraw-Hill Education
- 3. Kumar, V., & Sharma, P. (2019). *An insight into mergers and acquisitions: A growth perspective*. Springer.
- 4. Steven, M. (2009). Mergers & Acquisitions: A Condensed Practitioner's Guide. Wiley.

Course Design	Dr.D.Susana	

hanghian



Course Title	International Finance	
Course Code	P21MBE0150	
Credit Units	4	

Course Objectives

This course introduces to the students the foreign exchange market, evolution of international trade and settlements and determination of exchange rates between currencies. It also provides an overview about Balance of Payment and its impact on forex rates and the International Parity Theories. It also facilitates the learners about the International Risk Management and the role of various International Financial Institutions

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3	1	-	-	-	4
Pre – Requisites Financial Ma			agement		

Course Learning Outcomes

- 4. Explain the concepts of International Finance, Exchange rates, Exchange rate systems basics of Behavioural Finance and Behavioural biases (K2)
- 5. Appraise the International Parity Theories and Balance of Payments (K6)
- 6. Explain the International risk management and the functions of International financial institutions (K6)

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Overview of International Finance	15%
Globalisation- International trade- Theory of Comparative Advantage,-Imperfect	
Markets Theory- firms engagement in International Business-Foreign- Exchange	
Markets- Multi Lateral Financial Institutions-WTO- Overview of foreign trade policy	
of India - DGFT -FEMA.	
Module II: Foreign Exchange and Exchange rate systems	25%
Foreign Exchange Markets - structure - Market Players – Determination of Foreign	
Exchange rates	
International Monetary system - Gold standard, Gold Exchange standard, The	
Bretton woods system.	
Exchange rate systems – Fixed, Free float, Managed Float- Pegged- Currency	
board, Dollarisation - Currency boards, Currency unions- Currency basket- Crawling	
band.	
Exchange rate policy, and monetary policy, International Liquidity and International	
reserves.	
Module III: International Trade Theories	15%
International Trade Theories, conditions leading to international arbitrage -	
Purchasing power parity theory, Interest Rare parity theory, International Fischer	
effect.	
Module IV: International Trade finance and Risk Management	15%
Foreign Exchange Exposure and risk management- Risks involved in trade finance	
- country risk, currency risk, credit risk, counter party risk, exchange risk, legal risk.	
- Managing Economic, Translation and Transaction Exposures Hedging- Currency	
derivatives-Currency Futures-Currency options- Currency Swaps	
Module V: Balance of Payments	15%
Key components of Balance of payment, balance of trade, Current account and	
capital account convertibility	
Module VI: International Financial Markets and Financing Trade	15%
International Credit Policy Agencies and Global Capital Markets - International credit	
and Money markets- International bond Market – International Equity Market. Equity	
and debt products like ECBs, ADRs, GDRs - ECCBs and other types of Bonds etc.,	

manghirans



and factoring - Doc	uments used in i	raue					
Pedagogy for cou	rse Delivery						
		ed durina lecti	ure sessions	s. Cas	e studies and cou	urse assignments shall be used	
for anchoring conce							
End Semester Exa							
Theory (%)			Practical	/ Proie	ect (%)		
100% Theory				(10)			
Theory Assessme	ent		1				
Continuous Assessment Score components					End term Examination		
Other Assessments	3		Class test	ests 60 Marks			
16 Marks			24Marks	24Marks			
Course Mapping							
Course Learning	Competency	Performano	се	Prog	ram Learning	Program Educational	
Outcomes		Indicators		Outo	omes	Outcomes	
CLO1	C1.2	C3. P2		PLO		PEO1	
CLO2	C3.2	C1. P2		PLO	2	PEO2	
CLO3	C1.4	C1. P4		PLO2		PEO2	
Reference Books:							
	. (2020). Internat						
						proach. Springer Nature.	
	T. (2009). Interna			ent. Pe	earson Education	ı India.	
Course Design		Dr.D.Susana					

hanghan



			MBA Progra	m Regulations and Curriculum 202.	™KCT
			WIDA Flogra	n regulations and carriculan 202.	BUSINESS SCHOOL
Course Title		Merchant B	anking and Fina	ncial services	
Course Code		P21MBE015	51		
Credit Units		3			
Course Objecti	ves				
		•		e management at a large. It is dered by the financial institutions	designed to enhance
L	T	Р	SW	FW	С
2	-	-	2	-	3
Pre – Requisites	3	None	l		
CLO2: Explain	the contribution of the issue manage	ment process (K6	6)	n Economy (K2) Public Offering (K5)	
		Course Sy	llabus		Weightage
Module I: Intro	duction to Mercha				15%
Development of		and regulations -		ncept of merchant banking, as – Registration of Merchant	
Module II: Pre a	and Post Issue ma	anagement			30%
banks. – Role of – Process – Met	underwriters and r	esponsibilities. (securities –Publi	Credit rating agen	ities performed by merchant cies- Marketing of New issues - e-IPO -Post issue activities	
Module III: Intro	duction to Finan	cial Services			10%
Financial Servic	es - financial servic	ces in India, type:	s, and importance)	
Module IV: Fun	d Based Financia	I Services	•		25%
Hire Purchase—	benefits and limita lease financing Votate Financing. (on	s hire-purchase f		y) counting – Factoring- Venture	
Module V: Fee	20%				
Module V: Fee Based Financial Services Fee Based functions: Consulting/ Advisory services Asset Securitization – features-need- mechanism- SPV - Loan Syndication- types – services – syndication of working capital loans –Portfolio management Services, Bancassurance, Mutual Funds.					2070
Sessions will be The sessions wi	ourse Delivery * conducted through Il incorporate the n	ews article discu		videos shared in advance. m.	

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	
Theory Assessment	
Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination



Other Assessments	3		Class tests	60		
	16		24		60	
Course Mapping						
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	ncy Performance Findicators		ogram Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives	
CLO1	C1.2	C1. I	2	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C1.2	C1. I	2	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO3	C1.3	C1. I	23	PLO1	PEO1	
Reference Books						

- 1.Dr.S.Gurusamy (2014) Merchant Banking and Financial Services, 4th edition, TMH 2.K. Ravichandran (2017) Merchant Banking and Financial Service Paperback 1 May 2017, Himalaya Publishing House

Dr S.Sangeetha Course Design



Course Title		Rural Banki	Rural Banking & Microfinance						
Course Code		P21MBE015	_						
Credit Units		3	<u>-</u>						
Course Objectiv	es								
		perational capaci	ty of future brai	nch personnel and					
	-	•	•	ng and microfinance	1				
L	T	P	SW	FW	C				
2	-	_	1	1	4				
Pre – Requisites		None	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Course learning	Outcomes	110110							
_		n institutions and	their role in rur	al development (K2)					
					gies adopted by micro finance				
institutions. (K3		rount forfamily fine	Jacio aria rion	Timmin_catori ottato;	gioc adopted by impre imane				
•	,	Agricultural adva	nces and Finan	cing for Non-farm ad	ctivities by rural banks. (K2)				
		Course Syll		ge iaim at	Weightage				
Module I: Introd	uction to Rural E				10%				
		'3			1070				
Introduction- Rura	ai Banking s of RRB act 1976								
	cial Banks in rural								
Organisation Stru Role of Governm									
Module II: Rural	15%								
Module II. Kurai	Baliking Produc	.15			1070				
Rural Credit, refir	nance and other s	upports							
New initiatives in		- 1-1							
Deposits and And	•								
Banker -Custome									
	nsibilities of a bar	nk,							
Mandates, Indem			ers.						
	Schemes & Differ								
	kers and safe cus								
Closure of Accou		•							
Module III: Rura	l Banking Produ	cts			10%				
•	har enabled acco								
	oile banking and		NEFT						
	nces for Production								
Allied Activities a	1001								
Module IV: Rura	I Banking Produ	cts- credit			10%				
General features	of agricultural los	ns schemes and	d advances						
Debt Swap scher	_	no, ochemes am	a aavano o o						
	Correspondents	/ Rusiness Facili	tator						
Financing for Nor	•		ator.						
Credit to small ar									
	ırds, swarojgar cr			_					
	ard Scheme, Fina								
	Banking Produc				10%				
Various types of	10 /0								

manshirans

Various types of Loan Securities, Loan documentation,



Role of farmers' c	luh						
	agement and profite	ahility					
Anti-Money Laund		ability.					
, and morroy Lauria	og						
Module VI: Microf	finance – Introduc	tion,Mode	ls & Model	S			20%
Microfinance-Micro	ofinance as a Devel	opment Tool	: The Indiar	n Expe	rience		
Evolution – disaste	er						
Microfinance Mode							
Intermediation and							
	d Revenue Models						
	ending, Strategies	tor risk minim	nization				
Product developme	ent in MFI						
Marketing MFIs	financa Bagulatia	ana Basant	tranda 9	shallar	200		25%
Modue VII:: Microfinance -Regulations, Recent trends & challenges						25 76	
Legal and Regulate	•						
Self-regulatory mechanism							
Recent strategies i							
	by Microfinance Ind	ustry					
Emerging issues Pedagogy for cou	rea Dalivary *						
	onducted through g	roup based le	arning has	od on	videos shared in ac	lvanco	
	ncorporate the new					ivanice.	
	amination Scheme		4331011 111 40	acriaa	111.		
Theory (%)		<u> </u>	Practical	/ Proie	ect (%)		
100%			1 Tablica	7 1 10je	701 (70)		
Theory Assessme	ent		1				
	sment Score compo	onents			End Semester Ex	amination	
Other Assessment			Class tes	ts		00	
	16		24			60	
Course Mapping	T T						
Course	0	Perforn	nance	Pro	gram Learning	Proar	am Educational
Learning	Competency	Indica			Outcomes	_	Objectives
Outcomes	04.0	04	D0		DI O4		DEO4
CLO1	C1.2	C1.			PLO1		PEO1
CLO2	C1.3 C1.2	C1.			PLO1		PEO1
CLO3	al Banking Operation	C1.		n od.,.	PLO1		PEO1
1.11BF (2017) -RUN	ai Banking Operatio	JIIS−Z™EQITIOI	ı- ıvıacmılla	ıı eauc	สแบท		
2 Micro-Finance: F	Perspectives and Op	nerations Sec	cond Edition	n- Mac	millan education		
Course Design	cropectives and O	Dr S.Sange		i- iviac	illillari Guucation		
Jourse Design		טו ט.טמווge	tilla .				

hanghanis.



Course Title		Wealth Ma	nagement			
Course Code		P21MBE05	_			
Credit Units		4				
Course Objecti	ves					
L	T	Р	SW	FW	С	
2	1		2		4	
Pre – Requisites		None				
CLO2: Provide b	the characterist tasic understand		nancial planning	ludes AIFs as well. (K2) and wealth management (kent advice. (K4)	(3)	
		Course Syll	abus		Weightage	
Module I: India	n Financial Mar		<u> </u>		10%	
				an Economy - Features and pes of various - Corporate		
Module II: Inve	stment Product	s			30%	
Module III: Reti Retirement Plar products and the	rement Planning - process - eir features. Tax	g estimation and and Estate Plann	determining reti	rement corpus - retirement principles - Tax aspects of	25%	
	ucts - wealth Ta	·	cation for client	s - Estate Planning.	25%	
Insurance Plann insurable - role of types of Insuran	ing - need for ins of insurance in pe ce Products - Life	surance in person ersonal finance - s	steps involved ir ucts - Non-Life I	irements for a risk to be Insurance Planning - nsurance Products – life	2370	
Module V: Alte	rnative Investm	ent Fund			10%	
Introduction to A of AIFs – Valuat						
Sessions will be The sessions wi		gh group-based length news article disc	ussion in adden	n videos shared in advance dum.		
Theory (%) Practical (%)						
60						
Theory Assess						
				1		
Continuous Ass	<u>essment</u> Score c	<u>omponents</u>		End term Examination		

Class tests

30

Other Assessments

20

50



Course Mapping				
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2

Reference Book

IM Pandey (2021), Financial Management ,12th edition, Pearson, Recommended reading material

NISM XA, XB and NISM XIX – A Series Workbook

V S Binu CFPCM Course Design



- T:	- · · ·	0 141				
Course Title	Fixed Income Securities					
Course Code	P21MBE015	04				
Credit Units	4					
Course Objectives This course introduces the core cond	cents of Eivad	lincomo cocuritio	e. The rick return accepiate	ad with the Fixed income		
securities and analysis of the perfo	•					
I T	P	SW	FW	C		
2 1	ı	2	1 44	4		
-	None		l	1		
Course learning Outcomes CLO1: Understand fixed income sec CLO2: Develop methods to price the CLO3: Analyse the performance of	e fixed income	e securities on the	basis of expected returns	of the investors(K3)		
	Course Sylla	abus		Weightage		
Module I: Overview of The Indian E				10%		
Role and importance of Debt Market Markets – Credit Rating Agencies – Cof issuer, maturity, coupon, currencies	Classifications	of Fixed Income	Securities based on type			
Module II: Risk associated with Bo	nds and Bon	nd Pricing		25%		
Risk in fixed income securities and Money – Cashflows and yield of bond Pricing of a floating rate bonds	0-2/					
Module III: Term Structure of intere				25%		
Determinants of the Shape of the Te	Yield Curve and Term Structure - Relationship between Spot and Forward Rates - Determinants of the Shape of the Term Structure - Concept of Duration - Difference between Modified Duration and Effective Duration - Price Value of Basis Point					
Module IV: Indian Money Market				20%		
Introduction to Money Market - Type Money Market - Importance of the C Bank Call Market						
Module V: Government & Corpora	te Debt Mark	ets		20%		
Introduction to Government Debt Mar Trends in the Indian G-Sec Market - Market - Types of Instruments in Co Market - The Issuance Mechanism						
Pedagogy for course Delivery * Sessions will be conducted through of the sessions will incorporate the new End Semester Examination Scheme	vs article discu					
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)					
100						
Theory Assessment		-				
Continuous Assessment Score comp						

Class tests

manghian

Other Assessments

60



	16		24			
Course Mapping						
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Perform Indica		gram Learning Outcomes	Program E Objec	
CLO1	C1.2	C1. I	2	PLO1	PE(01
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2		PLO2	PE(02
CLO3	C3.2	C3. I	2	PLO2	PE(02

Reference book

Frank Fabozzi (2012), The Handbook of Fixed Income Securities, McGraw – Hill Education (8e,)

Reference Reading Material

NISM XXII Series Workbook

Course Design V S Binu CFPCM

manghian



Course Title	Equity Derivatives Management
Course Code	P21MBE0155
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The main aim of this course is to equip the students with the basics of derivatives practices, especially about the equity derivatives in India. Importance of the hedgers, speculators and arbitragers in the market is introduced. Different types of equity derivative products will be discussed. Regulatory framework of these markets and domestic and international historical developments in equity derivative market will also be highlighted.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites	Pre – Requisites Financial Management				

Course Learning Outcomes

- 1. Understand the basics of equity derivatives in Indian Equity Derivatives market (K2)
- 2. Apply the various trading strategies in equity derivatives (K4)
- 3. Outline legal and regulatory environment pertaining to derivatives market (K2)

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Derivatives	20%
Basics of Derivatives – Market Participants – Types – Significance - risks	
Module II: Forwards and Futures Contract	25%
Forward contracts - Future contracts - Margin Requirements - marking to market -	
Delivery options – Relationship between future prices, forward prices and spot prices	
Module III: Options	25%
Basics – Payoff charts – Fundamentals of Option pricing – Binomial and Black Scholes	
option pricing models – Trading strategies	
Module IV: SWAPS	20%
Basics - Interest rate Swap- Currency Swap - Valuation of Interest rate swaps and	
currency swaps – Floating Rate Notes – Credit Risk	
Module V: Legal and Regulatory environment	10%
Overview of SCRA, 1956, SEBI – 1992 – Importance of rules and regulations in equity	
derivatives trading	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical (%)
100	

Theory Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components	End term Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	60
16 Marks	24 Marks	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1	C1.2	C3. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C1. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C2.1	C2.P1	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books:

- 1. John. C. Hull, Options, Futures, and other Derivative Securities", PHI Learning, 11th Edition, 2021
- 2. Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives An Introduction to Futures, Forwards, Options and SWAPs PHI Learning.

Course Design Dr.Mohanamani.P

hanghian



Course Code Credit Units Course Objectives This course introduce		P21MBE005	56			
Course Objectives			,,			
_		1				
This course introduc		•				
THIS COULSE ITHIOUGH	ces the students	the basics of c	cryptocurre	ncies,	block chain ecosy	stem. A preface on the
cryptocurrency tradi	ng is also provid	ded to the stude	ents			
L	T	Р	SW	1	FW	С
1						1
Pre – Requisites		None				
Course learning O	utcomes					
CLO1: Understand	I the basics of c	yptocurrency a	and navigat	te inves	stments in the san	ne (K2)
CLO2: Understand	I the concept an	d framework of	Blockchai	n (K3)		
CLO3: Analyse the	different platfor	ms of cryptocu	irrency trac	le. (K4)	
	Co	urse Syllabus	i			Weightage
Module I: Introduc	tion to Cryptoc	urrency				15%
Origin of Crypto cur	rency – Types o	f Cryptocurren	cies – Cryp	to min	ing	
Module II: Decentra						15%
Existing finance sys	tem – Introducti	on to DeFi – De	eFi Compa	nies		
Module III: Introdu						20%
Blockchain in finan	ce – Blockchai	n in banking	 Blockcha 	ain in	Crypto trade -	
Blockchain developi	ment companies	;			,,	
Module IV: Crypto	trading platfor	ms				25%
Crypto trading platfo			cedures -	investr	ment modes -	
trade using AI	•					
Module V: Crypto	transaction an	d Taxation				25%
Payments using cr	yptocurrencies	 Swapping of 	f cryptocur	rencie	s – transacting	
between wallets - P	2P transactions	- Withdrawal -	 Capital G 	ain Ta	x in India	
Pedagogy for cour	se Delivery *					
Peer Group Discuss	sion and Case D	iscussions				
End Semester Exa	mination Sche	me				
Theory (%)			Practica	l / Proje	ect (%)	
NA			NA			
Theory Assessmer	nt					
Continuous Assessr		ponents			End term Exami	nation
Other Assessments			Class tes	sts		NA
100%						NA
Course Mapping			•		•	
Course		Danfarr		D	avena I a!	Duament Eduardia I
Learning	Competency	Perform		Pro	gram Learning	Program Educational
Outcomes		Indica	iors		Outcomes	Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. I	P2		PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C3. I	P2		PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C3.2	C3. I	P2		PLO2	PEO2

handhian



			MBA Program	Regulations and Curriculum 2021	© KCI BUSINESS SCHOOL
Causa Tilla		Mutual Front	J.		
Course Title		Mutual Fund P21MBE015			
Course Code					
Credit Units		3			
Course Objecti					
their features. U choosing suitabl	nderstand how mut	ual funds are dis nted to the legal	stributed in the ma ities, accounting, v utual Funds.	e and structure, different kinds of arketplace, how to evaluate mu valuation, and taxation aspects	tual fund scheme and get acquainte
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1	-	2	-	3
Pre – Requisites	;	None			
CLO2.Assess th	eg Outcomes e basics of mutual f e types and evaluat e legalities, account	ion of mutual fun	nd products. (K5)	,	
	<u>-</u>	Course Sy		(Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Mutual Funds					20%
Company (AMC)		ves – Types & ca	tegorization of fun	stee, and Asset Management ds - Marking to market - Assets	
Module II: Offe	r Document				25%
Process of NFO offer document	and steps involved	in marketing an tional Information	NFO - Objectives	an Offer Document for NFO - of information disclosure in an Information Document (SID) -	
Module III: NAV and Risk - Return Evaluation					25%
fund - Timestam		- Charging of ex	penses. Risk, Retu	cing of transactions in a mutual Irn, Risk Adjusted Returns and narking	
Module IV: Scheme Selection					20%
of data to track		mance. Selecting	g the Right Invest	lanced mutual funds - Sources ment products for Investors - ancial Plans.	
Module V: Lega	10%				
Key accounting Applicability of ta	and reporting req	uirements - Val s - Investor Serv	ices -KYC require	arried out by mutual funds - ments - Process for fresh and tts - Processes related to SIP,	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application

End Semester Examination Scheme							
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)						
100%							
Theory Assessment							



Continuous Assessment Score components		End Se,Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	60
16 Marks	24 Marks	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Outcomes
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2
CLO3	C2.1	C2.P1	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Books:

- 1. Indian Mutual Funds Handbook A guide for Industry professionals and Intelligent Investors, Sundar Sankaran, 5th Edition, Vision Books.
- 2. Mutual Funds Yearbook 2020-21, Shashi Kant Singh, Notion Press.

Reading Material:

NISM series VA – handbook

Course Design Dr.Mohanamani.P

hanghan



ENTREPRENEURSHIP



Course Title	Applied Design Thinking
Course Code	P21MBE0358
Credit Units	3

Course Objectives

The course enables product innovators & early-stage start-up founders to learn the customer development process, tools & techniques to identify the potential customers & validate the inherent risks by linking their progress to customer-motivation, customer-commitment & customer-acceptance and there by evaluating the true market potential of product innovation.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1	1			2	3
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course students will be able to

- CLO1: Apply a scientific method to define & test various hypotheses to mitigate the inherent risks in product innovations.
- CLO2: Demonstrate the learning to identify different beneficiaries & market segments, define the early adopters and design the plan to target user/buyer from the selected market.
- CLO3: Build the solution concept based on the proposed value defined for the target customer exploring various alternate solutions to achieve value-price fit.
- CLO4: Display skills in empathizing, critical thinking, analysing, storytelling & pitching.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Customer-Centric Innovation	30%
Introduction to Customer-Centric Innovations- Validation Risk vs Valuation Risk, Metrics that matter for evaluating the risk of innovations on the dimensions of Customer Commitment, Customer Acceptance & Customer Motivation, Assess the success potential of product innovations.	
Module II: Problem Validation and Customer Discovery	20%
Problem Validation and Customer Discovery - Tools and techniques of the managed innovation process, Principles of design thinking for need-finding; innovation tools and techniques for problem validation and user discovery; right buyer/beneficiary; selection, user personas, user stories and the use-cases	
Module III: Value Proposition	30%
Value Proposition - Designing and Testing Value Proposition; Design a compelling value proposition; Quantify and validate value proposition; Value-Price fit. Process, tools and techniques of Value Proposition Design; Build a compelling value proposition for product/service.	
Module IV MUP Design	10%
MUP Design -Solution Exploration, Concepts Generation and MUP design- Conceptualize the solution concept; explore, iterate and learn; build the right prototype; Assess capability, usability and feasibility. Systematic concept generation; evaluation technology alternatives and the solution concepts; apply metrics for evaluation.	
Module V: 3Min Pitch Canvas	10%
3Min Pitch Canvas; art and science of pitching; storytelling; pitch practice & presentation, body language & effective communication skills for a successful pitch presentation.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignment shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application



End Semester Exan	nination Scheme		<u> </u>					
Theory (%)			Project (%)					
1	100%							
Course Assessmen	t							
Continuous Assessment Score components					End S	emester Exa	amination	
Other Assessments			Class tests	;	40			
45								
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency			Progr Outco		Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1			PEO1	
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3		PLO1		PEO1		
	C3.4	C3. P4		PLO2 & PLO5		PEO2 & PEO4		
CLO3	00.1	C4. P2 PLO3			PLO3 & PLO5 PEO3			
CLO3 CLO4	C4.2	C4. P2		PLO3	& PLO	5	PEO3 & PEO)4

Dr.Nalini P

manshian

Services Customers Want, Wiley

Course Design



Course Objectives The course provides a complete overview of all aspects of a startup venture. It will introduce the cormodel of enterprise creation, and how this successive refinement process is fundamental to understanding risk. L T P SW FW TOTA 1 TOTA 1 SW FW T	Course Title		Innovation a	nd Venture Fund	lamentals	
Credit Units Course Objectives The course provides a complete overview of all aspects of a startup venture. It will introduce the comodel of enterprise creation, and how this successive refinement process is fundamental to understandir risk. L T P SW FW TOT/ 1 1 1 2 3 Pre – Requisites None Course learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the i between them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, comparpricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Weig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; tis importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Company Readiness 20% Module IV: A			+			
The course provides a complete overview of all aspects of a startup venture. It will introduce the cormodel of enterprise creation, and how this successive refinement process is fundamental to understanding risk. L T P SW FW TOTA 1 1 2 3 3 Pre – Requisites None Course learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the inbetween them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, compar pricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Weig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff b	Credit Units		1	-		
The Requisites None Course learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the i between them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, compar pricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Meig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course is be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	The course province province province in the course province provi	ides a complete overv				
Pre – Requisites None Course learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the i between them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, compar pricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Weig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness 20% Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Product Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness 20% Module III: Achieving Company Readiness 20% Module IV: Ach	-	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
Course learning Outcomes: On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the i between them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, company pricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Weig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness 20% Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course is be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme		1			2	3
On successful completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Demonstrate and Outline the fundamentals of a venture and how to eliminate the unknown CLO2: Organize and Plan the big picture and scope to scale all aspects of an organization and the i between them. CLO3: Display learning of introductory concepts in innovation, product design & development, company pricing & strategy, sales channels, product roadmaps, and start-up financials. Course Syllabus Weig Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course is be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	Pre – Requisites		None			
Module I: Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness Understand the stages of a Startup Product Roadmap, learn to design product/service. Understand new product development methods & strategies, Role of technology and planning for product design & development. Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	petween them. CLO3: Display le pricing & strategy	arning of introductory	concepts in inn	ovation, product o	design & development, c	
Introduction to the Spiral Model of development; its importance and how it affects the holistic view of the company. The three axes of the Spiral Model of Development. Introduction to various risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness 20%	V					
Module III: Achieving Commercial Readiness Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	risks involved in Innovation & Growth and learn how to adapt, change, & pivot. Module II: Achieving Product Readiness					20%
Customer Development, Production & Distribution channels, Product Market fit, Open Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	or product desig	n & development.		tegies, Role of te	chnology and planning	
Innovation Strategies, Ecosystem Development & Partnerships, Alternate Markets & Growth plans. Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme						20%
Module IV: Achieving Company Readiness Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: 15% Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	nnovation Strate					
Knowhow on company registration, business planning, the trading off-risks and beyond. Team formation, Intellectual Property, Manning Investments, Business planning, Tradeoff between Risk / Reward Module V: Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme		nieving Company Rea	adiness			20%
Doing Business in India-Support, Financial institutions and banks- Role of incubators, accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	Knowhow on cor ormation, Intelle	npany registration, bu	siness planning			
accelerators, mentors and government. Pitch Presentation, Venture case study Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme						15%
Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	•			tions and banks	- Role of incubators,	
Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course a be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application End Semester Examination Scheme	Pitch Presentatio	n, Venture case study				
	Theoretical conce be used for anch	epts shall be imparted oring concepts and to			ons. Case studies and c	ourse assignment shal
TI (0/)		xamination Scheme		T		
Ineory (%) Project (%)	Theory (%) Project (%)					

100%

wanghian

Course Assessment

Continuous Assessment Score components

End Semester Examination



Other Assessments	Other Assessments			6	40			
45		15						
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	9	Progr Outco		Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.2, C2.4	C1.P2, C2. P	4	PLO1			PEO1	
CLO2	C1.3	C1. P3		PLO1			PEO1	
CLO3	C3.3	C3. P3		PLO2	& PLO	5	PEO2 & PE	EO4
CLO3	C4.2	C4. P2		PLO3	& PLO	5	PEO3 & PE	EO4
Reference Books: 1. Ben Horowitz, (2014), The Hard Thing about Hard Things: Building a Business When There are No Easy Answers, Harper Collins 2. Steve Blank & Bob Dorf, (2012), The Start-up Owner's Manual: The step-by-step guide for building a great company, K&S Ranch								
Course Design	-	Dr Nalini.P						

hanghan



		Negotiation	Fundamentals fo	r Start ups	
Course Code		P21MBE006	0		
Credit Units		2			
			•	n. Prepares the student	to face a negotiation b
L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2		-		-	2
Pre – Requisites		None			
CLO1: Understa negotiation proce	completion of the c nd the fundamental ess.	s of Negotiation	strategy in busine	ss; its barriers in Nego	•
Course Syllabus	 s				Weightage
	duction to Negotia	tion			20%
Price, ZOPA. Ti		of any negotiati	ion: People, Proble	: BATNA, Reservation em, and Process. Two ng.	
Module II: Unde		20%			
	ements: lack of trus	t. informational v	acuum structural	impediments cultural	
	nder differences; M hecked emotions.			perception, irrational	
expectation, uncl	hecked emotions.				20%
expectation, uncl Module III: Value Value creation bargaining techn	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tea	chniques to cre	ate value through		20%
expectation, uncl Module III: Value Value creation bargaining techn Table Tactics: W	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, teniques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic	chniques to cre	ate value through	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical	20%
expectation, uncl Module III: Value Value creation bargaining techn Table Tactics: W Module IV: Neg Plan the necess phases, analyse	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process sary sequence of a the typical factors	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dea	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiatio	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical	
expectation, uncl Module III: Value Value creation bargaining techn Table Tactics: W Module IV: Neg Plan the necess phases, analyse responses. negore	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process sary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dea	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiatio	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper	
expectation, uncl Module III: Value Value creation bargaining techn Table Tactics: W Module IV: Neg Plan the necess phases, analyse responses. nego- mandate Module V: Prace	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process sary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dealers: getting the rig	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation	20%
Module III: Value creation bargaining technorates: Western Fractics: Western Fractic	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process eary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth ctice ase studies in effect ourse Delivery	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dea ers: getting the rig	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessions and practice sessions.	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation	20%
Module III: Value creation bargaining technological Tactics: Well Module IV: New Plan the necession of the	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, teniques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process cary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth ctice case studies in effect course Delivery epts shall be imparted	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dealers: getting the right uation of key resolution	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessions and practice sessions.	perception, irrational n negotiation., typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation	20%
Module III: Valuation Value creation vargaining technologisms to the Module IV: Negrous Module IV: Negrous Module IV: Negrous Analyse responses, analyse responses, negornandate Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module V: Prace Role plays and correction concerns to the Module	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process sary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth ctice ase studies in effect ourse Delivery epts shall be imparted oring concepts and	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dealers: getting the right uation of key resolution	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessions and practice sessions.	perception, irrational negotiation, typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation ons. Case studies and communications.	20%
expectation, uncleaded by the service of the servic	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process sary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of oth ctice ase studies in effect ourse Delivery epts shall be imparted oring concepts and	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dealers: getting the right uation of key resolution	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessions are publication as a second practice sessions are practiced application.	perception, irrational negotiation, typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation ons. Case studies and communications.	20%
expectation, uncl Module III: Valid Value creation bargaining technorations: We will Module IV: New the second of the second	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process cary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of othe ctice ase studies in effect ourse Delivery epts shall be imparted oring concepts and factors are concepts and factors concepts concep	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dealers: getting the right uation of key resolution	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessitical application Practical / Proje	perception, irrational negotiation, typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation ons. Case studies and communications.	20%
Module III: Value Creation bargaining technology and the necession bases, analyse responses, negonandate Module V: Practical Plan the necession of the necessi	hecked emotions. ue creation through trades, tendiques - and strategy fin-lose tactics, tactic gotiation process cary sequence of a the typical factors tiate on behalf of othe ctice ase studies in effect ourse Delivery epts shall be imparted oring concepts and factors are concepts and factors concepts concep	chniques to cre to counter the b s for integrative r negotiation, and of failure or dea ers: getting the rig	ate value through pargaining tactics. negotiation I organise them edlock in negotiation ght instructions and practice sessitical application Practical / Proje	perception, irrational negotiation, typical Prepare for flexibility. ffectively in scheduled n, and develop proper I respecting negotiation ons. Case studies and communications.	20% 20% course assignment sh

20

30

BOS Chairman Signature



Course Mapping				
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO1	C1.3	C1. P3	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.4	C3. P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO2	C4.3	C4. P3	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Book

- 1. Harvard Business Essentials: Guide to Negotiation Paperback 28 Apr 2010 by Harvard Business Essentials
- 2. Thompson Leigh (2013), The Truth About Negotiations (2nd Edition), Pearson 3. Singh B.D (2010), Negotiation & Counselling: Text and Cases, Excel Books

Course Design	Dr Shripria V



			MBA Prog	ram Regulations and Curri	culum 2021 BUSINESS SCHOOL	
Course Title		Social	Entrepreneurshi	n Management		
Course Code		P21MB		- management		
Credit Units		4				
	ents to under			entrepreneurship. To imbi with interest of solving p	be skillset required in making problems of society.	
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS	
3		-	-	2	4	
Pre – Requisite	:S	None	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>	
structures from CLO2- Build a sCLO3- Develop	traditional no social busine o an applicati	on-profits to social er ss canvas.	nterprises. ss Model Canvas		continuum of organizational ods for planning, developing,	
Course Syllabus					Weightage	
Module I: Intr	10%					
Conceptual Framework: Non for profits and sustainable social ventures Social entrepreneurship and innovation within various social issues. Seven tools or models of social entrepreneurship.					els of	
Module II: Ma	pping the So	ocial Entrepreneurs	hip Ecosystem		20%	
Social problem identification and need study. Identification of social issues with UN Impact goals, assessing social change opportunities and designing social change ventures to meet unmet needs.						
Module III Plan					15%	
		s, Business planning	for social entrep	eneurs		
		r a Social Venture			10%	
Structuring so considerations.	erial					
		Social Venture			15%	
Funding social venture- profit/ not for profit –hybrid model. Scaling Up & Impact Investing. Revenue Models for social enterprises.					sting.	
		for social enterpris			15%	
5C's of social outcomes and			l evaluate social	entrepreneurship. Evalua	ating	
Module VII So	cial Busines	s Plan			15%	
Social Innovation Model canvas,	•	Bottom of the pyran	nid, Social Value	Proposition, Social Busin	ness	
Deduce of the second Delivery						

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignment shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical application a social business plan will be worked out.

End Semester Examination Scheme	
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	

manghian



Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination				
Other Assessments	Class tests	60				
16	24					

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO1	C2.4	C2. P4	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.3	C3. P3	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO3	C5.5	C5. P5	PLO4	PEO3

Reference Books:

- 1. David Bornstein and Susan Davis, 2010 Social Entrepreneurship: What Everyone Needs to Know
- 2. Teresa Chahine (2016), Introduction to Social Entrepreneurship
- 3. David Bornstein (2004), How to Change the World: Social Entrepreneurs and the Power of New Ideas

Course Design Dr Shripria V

manghian



			MBA Pr	ogram	Regulations and Curr	riculum 2021	
						BUSINESS	
O T''			f 14		LE (11.4	
Course Title				ment	and Entrepreneurs	nip 1	
Course Code		P21MBE0362					
Credit Units		3					
Course Objectives	attanta abaut aat			C - 111		Th!	
						This course creates the	
		•	,		•	idea, creating a business	
						e a sandbox with in which	
						on and developing a new	
venture in a team. Tr	T I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			IIIU EII		develop , pitch and pivot	
L	ı	P	SW		<u>FW</u>	TOTAL CREDITS	
Dec. December 1		2			2	3	
Pre – Requisites	-						
Course Learning Ou							
On the successful c							
1 Experiment with the			rated enterp	rise (K	.3)		
2. Practice entrepren	•	\ /			:	-! (IZA)	
3. Identify, develop, a	ind assess entrep	reneuriai opp	ortunities tha	t creat	e social and econom		
Course Syllabus	41 88' 1 4					Weightage	
Module I: Creating			. ===			15%	
Discovering your entr	•	et, Introduction	on to ET&A n	nethod	lology		
Team formation -Imp							
Module II: Human-centric design for Entrepreneurs					20%		
Empathy, Idea gener	ation, Design Thin	king, Ideatior	and Probler	n solvi	ing, Prototyping		
Module III: Fundame	entals of Market I	Research				20%	
Basics of qualitative r	market research, (Quantitative m	narket resear	ch, an	d sizing		
Module IV: Opport		-			<u> </u>	25%	
Opportunity evaluation		nomics of Bus	siness model	s, MVI	P		
Module V: Pitch						20%	
Preparing project plan	n hasics of rocket	nitch raising	funding			2070	
Pedagogy for cours		pitori, raioring	Tarianing				
Discussions, Case St	•	d Work and F	Pole Play				
		a vvonk and i	tolo i lay				
End Semester Exam	ination Scheme		Dra: a at /0/	`			
Theory (%)			Project (%)			
•			100				
Course Assessmen					<u> </u>		
Continuous Assessm	ent Score compor	ents	1		End Semester Exa	mination	
Other Assessments			Class tests	<u> </u>	_40		
45			15				
Course Mapping		I				L	
	Competency	Performand	e	_	ram Level	PEOs	
Outcomes		Indicators			omes (PLOs)		
	C1	C1.1		PLO1		PEO1	
CLO2	C3.2	C3.P2		PLO2	&PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4	

Reference Books

CLO3

1.Entrepreneurship: The Practice and Mindset - by Christopher P. Neck, Emma L. Murray, and Heidi M. Nec

PLO1, PLO2

C1.P4

2.The Field Guide to Human-Centered Design - By IDEO

C1.4

Course Design Dr. Priyatej Kotipalli

hanghman

PEO1, PEO2



Course Title		Foundations	for Managemen	t and Entreprene	urship 2	
Course Code		P21MBE0363		•	•	
Credit Units		3				
Course Object	tives	•				
Entrepreneuria	al education is about	action, doing,	and sometimes	failing yet learning	g from it. This cour	se creates the
environment w	vithin which the studen	nts are put throu	gh a full cycle of	fideating a busine	ss idea, creating a b	usiness mode
	inding it down in an ex					
	d express their entrepr				ew venture in a team.	The theme for
Foundations for	or Management and En	trepreneurship 2		ige and Donate		
L	T	Р	SW		FW	TOTAL
						CREDITS
		-		<u></u>	-	3
Pre – Requisit		Foundations for	Management an	d Entrepreneurship) 1	
	ing Outcomes					
	ssful completion of the					
	l and global context as					
	a founding member of					
	ability to learn from fa	ilure and identify	best practices to	or success. (K 5)		ha/-!
Course Syllab						Weightage
	cap and Updates	5				15%
	A and venture Update	s, Problem-solvi	ng, Flow motivati	on, and engageme	nt	
Module II: Ve						20%
Fundamentals	of Marketing, Basics of	of digital marketii	ng, Constructing f	financial statement	s, Launch Planning	
Module III: Ri	nning the venture					50%
	ng, Financial Reporting	and Δnalveis	Managing conflict	.		0070
Interim venture	•	j, and Analysis,	wanaging cominci	. ,		
intenni venture	FIEDOLIS					
Module IV: Ha	rvestina					15%
	nture, Final financial s	tatements Anal	vsing success ar	nd failures Dehrief	ina	1070
	course Delivery	tatornonto, 7 trai	yonig oddoodd di	id idiidioo, Dobiioii	<u>"'9</u>	
	Case Study Analysis, Fi	ield Work				
	r Examination Schem	ie	In : (0)			
Theory (%)	_		Project (%)			
			100			
Course Asses				<u> </u>		
	sessment Score comp	onents		End Semester I	=xamination	
Other Assessr	nents		Class tests	40		
45			15			
Course Mapp	-		L			
Course	LevelCompetency	Performand		gram Level	PEOs	
O		Indicators		comes (PLOs)		
Outcomes						
CLO1	C1.4	C1.P4		01, PLO2	PEO1, PEO2	
	C1.4 C4.2 C4.5	C1.P4 C4.P2 C4.P5	PLO	01, PLO2 03 & PLO5 03 & PLO5	PEO1, PEO2 PEO3 & PEO4 PEO3 & PEO4	

Reference Books

Entrepreneurship: The Practice and Mindset - by Christopher P. Neck, Emma L. Murray, and Heidi M. Nec
 Course Design
 Dr. Priyatej Kotipalli

manghians



Course Title	Business Modelling	
Course Code	P21MBE0365	•
Credit Units	4	

Course Objectives

This course is designed for students who want to apply their skills and knowledge in the development of a business idea and its implementation in a successful intrapreneurial or entrepreneurial innovation project.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	С
2		-	2	2	4
Pre – Requisite	S	None			

Course Learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1- Understanding of business models and changes due to disruptive technology
- CLO2- Develop Skills for modeling financial effects and risk management.
- CLO3- Design an integrated business plan

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Business Modelling	10%
Understand the difference between two innovation approaches: intrapreneurship Vs	
entrepreneurship. Key formats of business ideas, Knowledge of value engineering, and product	
definition.	
Module II: Industry and Market Analysis	10%
Market Need analysis, Industry Analysis- Competitor and environment analysis.	
Module III: Business Model Generation	15%
Business Model Generation – 9 building blocks – Business model canvas –	
constituents of a successful business model.	
Module IV: Customer Discovery	20%
Value proposition and customer segments: identified product/ service, means of reaching the	
customer, Market testing and experimentation: Creating end-user demand.	
Module V: Revenue Modelling	25%
Risks sources and types. Risk assessment and mapping. Minimum Viable Business – Revenue	
Model, types, assessment of revenue streams, Key partners –strategic alliances, joint ventures	
buyers, suppliers – Resources and cost structure analysis, Impact of innovation on cost structure.	
Module VI: Business pitching	20%
Scenario analysis, Business Plan structure, Creating a Business plan, Strategic narrative	
structure, Convincing narrative for Investors.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications a business plan will be worked out.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Project (%)	
	100%	
Theory Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	40
45	15	

manshian

Course Mapping



Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C3.3	C3. P3	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO3	C5.5	C5. P5	PLO4	PEO3

Reference Book

- 1. Howard Podeswa, The Agile Guide to Business Analysis and Planning: From Strategic Plan to Detailed Requirements ©2021, Addison-Wesley Professional.
- 2. Stefano Mastrogiacomo , Alexander Osterwalder, 2021, High-Impact Tools for Teams: 5 Tools to Align Team Members, Build Trust, and Get Results Fast (Strategyzer)
- 3. Barringer, R. B. (2015), Preparing Effective Business Plan, an Entrepreneurial Approach, Pearson, Upper Saddle River, N. J.
- 4. SSaras D. Sarasvathy (2022), Effectuation: Elements of Entrepreneurial Expertise (New Horizons in Entrepreneurship Series), Edward Elgar

Course Design	Dr Shripria V

hanghan



Course Title		Entrepreneurial lead	lership: Values and I	Purpose	
Course Code		P21MBE0064			
Credit Units		2			
Course Objective	S				
				ne's ability to lead? How	
				uestions that this module	will help its
participants explor	e while enabling them	to understand their lead	dership potential		
L	T F	⊃ SW	FW		TOTAL
					CREDITS
1	-	. 2	-		2
Pre – Requisites	-	•			
Course Learning					
		course, students will b			
				ship and articulate them	
	e a strategy to articula	te their values and purp	oose		
Course Syllabus					Weightage
Module I: What i					15%
Definitions, debate					
	f Values and Purpos				20%
Values-based app	roach, Understanding	what is important to yo	u? , articulation of va	lues and shared goods	
Module III: Leading with credibility					20%
		standing calcage and no		an of anodibility.	2070
Role of credibility i	n leadership, unders	standing values, and pu	rpose as the foundatio	ns of credibility	
Module IV: Five	practices and 10 Co	mmitments			25%
		, Challenge the Process	s, Enable Others to Ac	t Encourage the Heart	
Madala Vallada	- 4 P	2-1-12			000/
	<u> </u>	tial: leading with value			20%
		and co-create shared of	joods		
Pedagogy for cou	•	Mark and Dala Dlay			
	Study Analysis, Field	work, and Role Play			
	amination Scheme				
Theory (%)			ctical / Project (%)		
Nil		Nil			
Course Assessm					
	sment Score compone	ents		mester Examination	
Other Assessment	s	Clas	s tests Nil		
50		0			
Course Mapping					
Course Level	Competency	Performance	Program Leve	I PEOs	
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes (PL	.Os)	
CLO1	C1.2	C1.P2	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C4	C4.2	PLO1	PEO1	
Reference Books				<u> </u>	
	ning: A Value-Based E	conomy - Arjo Klamer			
		, J. M., & Posner, B. Z.	(2017) John Wiley & S	Sone	
The leadership cha	allelige- APA. Nouzes,	, o. ivi., a i osiici, b. z. i	(ZUII), JUIIII VVIIEY & C	JOHS.	

wanghuran



Course Title		Managing Ir	nnovation			
Course Code		P21MBE016	6			
Credit Units		4				
To Introduce the contheoretical framewo				open innovation a	and apply new	concepts and
	Т	P	SW	FW	С	
L	ı		011		_	
<u>L</u> 2	ı	-	2	2	4	

Course Learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1- Demonstrate an understanding of the characteristics of innovative organizations and apply creativity models to assist the creative front end of innovation.
- CLO2- Bring out the strategies most effective for exploiting innovations.
- CLO3- Integrate and apply the knowledge of innovation management in an innovative organization

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Innovation	10%
The law of diffusion of innovation. Life Span of an Innovation. Breakthrough, Disruptive,	
Gamechanger, and incremental innovations.	
Module II: Executing Innovation	10%
Drucker's Seven Sources of Innovation Opportunity, Innovation in the Value Chain,	
How to Recognize a Winning Innovation Idea, Technology as a source of Innovation,	
Three Framed Views of the Innovation Process, TRIZ.	
Module III: Exploiting Innovation	15%
Open Innovation, Blue Ocean Strategy, Elements of an Innovation Portfolio, Frugal	
innovation, Innovation for the Bottom of the Pyramid	
Module IV: Renewing Innovation	15%
Developing Products and Services to fit the Market, Keys to Developing Winning	
Business Models, Organizing innovation, Management of Research & Development for	
Innovation.	
Module V: Managing Innovation	25%
Innovation as a core business processes-Developing Businesses and Talent through	
Corporate Venturing - Growing the Enterprise- Intellectual Capital and Intellectual	
Property.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications an Innovation business plan will be worked out.

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
100%	
Theory Assessment	
Continuous Assessment Score components	End term Examination

 Continuous Assessment Score components
 End term Examination

 Other Assessments
 Class tests

 16
 24

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1.P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.3	C1.P3	PLO1	PEO1

manghirans



CLO3		C3.3	C3P3	PLO2 &PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4	
Refere	nce Book					
1.	Carla John	son 2021, RE:Thir	k Innovation: How the Wo	orld's Most Prolific Innovat	ors Come Up with Great	
	Ideas that Deliver Extraordinary Outcomes					
2.	2. Jan van den Ende, 2021. Innovation Management, Macmillan education Ltd.					
3.	3. Frederic Etiemble, Alan Smith, Yves Pigneur, Alexander Osterwalder, 2020, The Invincible Company: How					
	to Constantly Reinvent Your Organization with Inspiration From the World's Best Business Models, Edward					
	Elgar publishing.					
4.	Karen Hold	l, Jessica Eldridge	, Jeanne Liedtka, 2021, E	xperiencing design, Colun	nbia University Press.	

Dr Shripria V

Chairman Signatur

Course Design



Course Title		Managing Fi	Managing Franchising Businesses			
Course Code		P21MBE006				
Credit Units		2				
Course Objective	es					
To understand the business	process of fran	chising, negotiate	the franchising	agreement and er	ngage in operatior	ns of a franchise
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	С	
1		-	-	2	2	
Pre – Requisites		None				
Course Learning	Outcomes					
On successful co	ompletion of th	e course, studer	its will be able t	0		
CLO1- To unders		p a franchise syst	em from the pers	spective of a franc	hisor who wants t	o pursue growtl
through the franch	0					
CLO2: To unders	tand the financia	al aspects of mana	aging an outlet w	rith a viable franch	ise agreement.	
		Cource Syllabus			Weightage	
Module I: Introd		Course Syllabus			Weightage	0%
	uction and Sele	ection	Pr. 1 1 5			1%
•	uction and Selenchise: Franchis	ection sing myths and rea	•	•)%
Choosing the Franchise	uction and Selenchise: Franchise, costs of being a	ection sing myths and rea	•	•)%
Choosing the Franchise Deciding the local	uction and Selenchise: Franchise, costs of being a cion.	ection sing myths and rea a franchise, Dema	•	•	30	
Choosing the Franchise	uction and Selenchise: Franchise, costs of being a cion. Sess and Docume	ection sing myths and rea a franchise, Dema entation	nd for franchise p	oroduct/ service,	30)%

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Module III- Managing

business model.

Lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications.

franchise document, negotiating a lease, selecting the best entity, funding for

Managing the Franchise: Finding the right employees, handling taxes, bank, and insurance, profitable relationship with the franchise, Customer retention, and Viable

franchising, franchise business plan, income and cash flow projections

End Semester Examination Scheme

Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)
NA	NA

Theory Assessment

Theory Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination	
Other Assessments Class tests		NA	
50			

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1.P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C4.2	C4.P2	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Book

- 1. Ray Titus , Jason R Anderson 2020, How to Franchise Your Successful Business: A 4-Phase Guide to Business Expansion.
- 2. Rick Grossmann , Michael J. Katz 2021, Franchise Bible: How to Buy a Franchise or Franchise Your Own Business, Entrepreneur press publication.

Course Design Dr Shripria V

hanghian

30%



Course Title		Entrepreneu	urial Finan	се			
Course Code		P21MBE006	8				
Credit Units		2					
Course Objectives	S	•					
To help students ur		investments a	nd enabling	y worki	ng capital manag	gement and making	g better financing
decisions.							
L	T	Р	SW		F	W	С
2		-	-			2	2
Pre – Requisites		None					
Course Learning (Outcomes						
On successful co	mpletion of the	course, stude	nts will be	able t	0		
CLO1- To understa	nd the sources a	nd challenges	of fundraisi	ng for	business venture	S .	
CLO2: Develop ski				J			
		Course	Syllabus				Weightage
Module I Investme	ents for Start-up						10%
Finance options for	='		ing the nr	ncess	anencies and	sunnort system	
Comparison of vari						support system.	
Module II: Financ		-	inoling. Oro	wai pi	эороого.		40%
Pre-seed funding, A			orowdfundir	20 000	od funding Sorio	. A D C	40%
funding, hedge funds, private equity and IPO-Debt financing and capital budgeting techniques. Module III: Venture Capital							10%
Understand the stru		of VC firms F	Valuating in	nyaetm	ent opportunities	from the	10 /6
investor's perspecti							
Module IV: Opera		lopted by leading	ing vo illinia	וווו טו פ	ligate risk iii otai	i-up investinents	40%
Understanding fina		using Ratios a	and Working	r canit	al analysis		40 /0
Pedagogy for cou		using realios a	ilia vvoikilig	y capit	ai ailaiysis.		
Lecture and practic		studies and co	ourse assid	ınmeni	s shall he used f	or anchoring conce	ents and to
elaborate practical		, studies and o	ourse assig	Jillion	.5 Shall be used i	or anonoring conce	spis and to
End Semester Exa		ne					
Theory (%)			Practical	/ Proje	ect (%)		
NA			NA	, i iojo	ot (70)		
Theory Assessme	nt		14/1				
Continuous Assess		nonents			End term Exam	ination	
Other Assessments		ponents	Class test	·s	NA	mation	
50	,		01000 1001	.0	14/1		
Course Mapping							
Course Learning	Competency	Performanc	e	Pron	ram Learning	Program Educ	ational
Outcomes	Joinpotolicy	Indicators	•			Objectives	
	C1.2	C1.P2		PLO'		PEO1	
CLO1	· · · -						
CLO1 CLO2	C4.2	C4.P2		PLO:	3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4	

- 3. M.Y. Khan), P. K Jain, 2021, Management Accounting, Mc Graw Hill.
- 4. Winter Mead, 2021, How To Raise A Venture Capital Fund: The Essential Guide on Fundraising and Understanding Limited Partners,

Dr Shripria V & Dr Mohanamani P Course Design



HUMAN RESOURCE



					BUSINESS SCHOOL
Course Title		Industrial Re	alations		
Course Code		P21MBE016			
Credit Units		4	<u> </u>		
Course Objectives					
The course provides an Understanding of the Interaction pattern among Labours, Management and the Government, it explains the importance and critical issues in Industrial Relations.					
L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
3	1	-		-	4
Pre – Requisites	5	None			
Course learning Outcome On successful Completion of the course students will be able to CLO1: Explain the basic knowledge of the Indian Industrial Relations System and its distinctive features. CLO2: Describe the Role of Trade Union and outline the causes and effects of Industrial Disputes. CLO3: Outline the various components involved in the economic, political, and social circumstances governing industrial relations.					
Course Syllabu	Course Syllabus Weightage				

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS:	10%
Industrial Relations–Basic Concept and Philosophy of Industrial Relations– Evolution and Growth of Industrial Relation in India–Factor Influencing Industrial Relation, Scope & Aspects of Industrial Relations, Causes & effects of Poor Industrial Relation in India	
Module II: TRADE UNIONS	20%
Definitions. Characteristics of Trade Unions. Types of Trade Unions, Reason for Employees Joining Trade Unions, Trade Union Movement in India Problems of Indian Trade Unions. Trade Union Federations in India.	
Module III: Industrial Disputes	15%
Industrial Disputes & Employee Participation: Industrial Disputes in India; Causes of disputes, Methods for the settlement of industrial disputes; Definitions and aims of Workers participation, Worker participation in Management in India	
Module IV: Industrial Safety	20%
Accidents - Causes – Prevention – Safety Provisions - Industrial Health and Hygiene – Importance – Problems – Occupational Health and Hazards – Diseases – Psychological problems – Counselling – Statutory Provisions	
Module V: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	15%
Concept. Essential Prerequisites for Collective Bargaining. Levels of Collective Bargaining Plant Level, Industry Level and National Level. The Collective Bargaining Process Advantages and Disadvantages of Collective Bargaining	
Module VI: STANDING ORDERS AND GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE	10%
Standing Orders- Objectives, Evaluation of Standing Orders, Grievances- Concept, Causes of Grievances, Procedure of Settlement	
Module VII: Introduction to Labour Codes	10%
Introduction to Labour code on Wages, Introduction to Labour code on Industrial Relations, Introduction to Labour code on Social Security, and Introduction to Labour code on Occupational Safety, Health and Working Conditions.	
Pedagogy for course Delivery Lectures, Discussion, Debate, Case study	

hanghian

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%)	Theory (%)				et (%)			
100%	100%							
Course Assessme	Course Assessment							
Continuous Assessi	ment Score compone	ents			End Semester Exa	amination		
Course Assessmen	ts		Class tests	3	60			
16	16							
Course Mapping								
Course Learning	Competency	Performance	•	Progr	ram Learning	Program	Educational	
Outcomes	-	Indicators		Outco	omes	Outcomes		
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO2	C2.1	C2. P1		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO3	C1.6	C1. P6		PLO1		PEO1		
Reference Books:								
1. CB Mamoria, Satish Mamoria and S V Gankar, "Dynamics of Industrial Relations", Himalaya Publishing House,								
2008								
2. T. N. Chab	ra, R.K. Suri, "Indust	rial Relations-	Concepts ar	d Issue	es", 2000, Dhanpat	Rai & Co. Pri	vate Ltd	
Course Design		Dr.Deepa Ma	nickam					

hanghias



Course Title		Learning and	d Develop	ment		
Course Code		P21MBE0170				
Credit Units		4				
Course Objectives						
To know the role and t	unction of Learr	ning and deve	lopment in	organization	ı, learnin	g theories, and principles and their
implications for the effect	ctiveness of traini	ng programs				
Т	P		SW	FW		TOTAL CREDITS
2 1	-			2		4
Pre – Requisites	N	lone				
variety of organizational CLO3: Design a training Course Module I: INTRODUC INTRODUCTION – Natu Learning Process, Learn Learning, Adult Learning	concepts associang process and the contexts. I programme for the Syllabus TION to LEARNI TION TO THE T	ated with Learn he various method various catego ING earning-its influerating styles, a hogy, Impler	ning & Dev nods of trai ries of emp uence on e elements a menting	elopment. ningig for vari oloy∋es in a vari mp loyee be a nd Profile, Tog/HRD	navior, rpes of needs.	gories of employees in a organizational contexts. Weightage 20%
Introduction to Training Development, Types of	Training, Effectiv	e Learning an		eedor Iraini i		20%
Module II: TRAINING NEEDS ANALYSIS Identification of job competencies, Training Need Analysis and Assessment, Training						2070
for Performance, Steps Specialist		•			•	
Module III: DESIGNING	AND IMPLEME	NTATION OF	TRAINING	PLAN		25%
Objectives of Designing Training Plan, Budgeting of Training, Trai er and Trainee Identification, Designing Module, Designing and Conducting Specif c Training and Development Programme. Methods of Training: Methods & Technique of Training, On Job Training, and Competency based training, Online Traini ig, E-Learning, Multimedia Training, Management Development Program, New Employee Training.					g and ing, On rning,	
Module IV: EVALUATION OF TRAINING PROGRAM						15%
Introduction, concept & Model of Evaluation, CII	· ·	•		•	k	
Module V: MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT						20%
Training and Coaching Diversity, Impact of Training	•	ning Practices	s, Train the	trainer, Trai	ining for	
Pedagogy for course [Delivery all be imparted d epts and to elab	•	•		ase stud	lies and course assignment shall be
Theory (%)	adon Jonemie		Practic	al / Project (%	%)	
100%			Fracill	ai / i Tuject (7	70)	
Course Assessment						-
Course Assessifient						

handman

Continuous Assessment Score components

End Semester Examination



Other Assessments			Class tests	60		
16			24			
Course Mapping						
Course Learning	Competency	Performance I	ndicators	Program	Program	Educational
Outcomes				Learning	Outcomes	
				Outcomes		
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C3.4	C3. P4		PLO2	PEO4	
CLO3	C4.1	C4. P1		PLO3	PEO3	
Reference Book:					·	
1. Raymond No	e, Amtabh Deo Kodv	wani , Employee	Training and	Development,7th	Edition, McGraw H	ill Education
·						
Course Design		Dr.Deepa Mai	nickam			

hanghian



Course Title	Talent Management
Course Code	P21MBE0171
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The Course introduces students to Talent Management, it focuses on the attraction, acquisition, and retention of talent in Organisation. It also helps them to understand the process of identifying and developing the potential talent to fulfil the present and future need of the organisation. The course will provide the students an understanding of talent Management and its linkage with Organisational strategy and other HR practices.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS	
2	1	-		2	4	
Pre – Requisites		None				

Course Learning Outcome

On successful completion of the course the student will be able to

- CLO1: Demonstrate the knowledge of Talent Management Process
- CLO2: Interpret the impact of Talent Management practices on Organisational strategy.
- CLO3: Demonstrate an Understanding on Retaining the talent in the Organisation.
- CLO4: Identify and strategically formulate talent Management Tools

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Talent Management	20%
INTRODUCTION – Introduction, Meaning & Objectives, Role of Talent Management in building sustainable competitive advantage to a firm, Key Processes of Talent Management, Human Resource Planning, Recruitment, Selection, performance monitoring, Retention, Talent vs. knowledge people, Source of Talent, Consequences of Failure in Managing Talent, some suggestive tools for Managing Talent.	
Module II: Talent Acquisition	25%
Job analysis-Method of collecting information, developing questionnaires, interviews, developing job description & job specification. Developing HR planning process Talent acquisition management solutions; Preparing recruitment plan, E-recruitment (using various job portals), searching & downloading applicant profile by using job portals, selecting recruitment source, preparing recruitment budget, employer branding, formulating a recruitment strategy (specifically for Managerial/Executive jobs), Selection process, Use of assessment centres, selection errors & minimising selection errors, Reliability & Validity tests, Choosing the types of interviews	
Module III: Talent Management Strategy	25%
The element of Talent Management-The resourcing strategy- Attraction and retention policies and programs – Talent Audit – Role Development – Talent relationship management – Performance management – Total reward - Learning and development - Career management, Talent Management Strategy Building the talent pipeline; Employee engagement; Employee engagement strategies; Talent management to drive culture of excellence, Leadership development	
Module IV: Talent Retention:	20%
Comprehensive approach to Retaining employees, Managing Voluntary Turnover, dealing with Job Withdrawal, Strategic Compensation plan for Talent Engagement, Defining the Elements of Total Rewards, Integrated Rewards Philosophy, Designing Integrated Rewards, Sustainable Talent Management and Reward Model	
Module V: Contemporary Talent Management Issues and challenge	10%
Introduction, Organisational Issues, Talent Management Challenges, Best Practices of Talent Management, Talent Management in India	

hanghan



Pedagogy for course Delivery Theoretical concepts shall be imparted during lectures, Discussion, Case study.								
End Semester Examination Scheme								
Theory (%)			Practical /	Projec	et (%)			
100%								
Course Assessmer	nt							
Continuous Assessn	Continuous Assessment Score components				End S	emester Exa	amination	
Other Assessments	essments			Class tests 60				
16			24					
Course Mapping								
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	9	Prog Outc	ram omes	Learning	Program Objectives	Educational
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1			PEO1	
CLO2	C1.6	C1. P6	PLO1				PEO1	
CLO3	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1	PLO1		PEO1	
CLO4	C3.1	C3. P1		PLO2	<u>-</u>		PEO2	

Reference Books:

- 1. Lance A Berger, Dorothy R Berger, Talent Management Handbook, 13th edition, Mc. Graw Hill
- 2. Hasan, M., Singh, A. K., Dhamija. Talent management in India: Challenges and opportunities, Atlantic Publication

Course Design	Dr. Deepa Manickam

hanghians



	Course Title	Organization Development
Ī	Course Code	P21MBE0172
Ī	Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

Upon Completion of the course Students should have acquired sufficient knowledge in the field of organization development that they should have developed an understanding of the challenges of leading a planned change initiative and methods to increase the likelihood of success, have developed a working knowledge of all aspects of the OD intervention process including entering and contracting, data collection and diagnosis, intervention methodologies, implementation, and sustaining change, understand the unique challenges of attempting an organization transformation, understand the roles that consultants, internal or external, can play in the OD process, and should have a fair understanding about the sustainable and green Environment for the development of Futuristics Organization.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2		-	4	-	4
Pre – Requisites		HRM			

Course learning Outcomes

- 1. Demonstrate an understanding of the concepts that direct change in organizations and its implications for organizations
- 2. Demonstrate conceptual knowledge of the characteristics and processes of organizational development.
- 3. Investigate and discuss Process Intervention in managing change and evaluate them from an Organizational Development perspective.
- 4. Understand the modern Business Models of Sustainable Organizational Development.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Organizational change	10%
Organizational change- Introduction, nature of change, Internal & External changes, types of change. Models of change- Lewis's Force field, Systems Model, Action research model, organizational vision and strategic planning.	
Module II: Resistance to change	10%
Resistance to change- reasons for the resistance, overcoming resistance for the change, change and person and manager, systematic approach to making change- factors for effective change, skills of leaders in change management, designing the change.	
Module III: Organization development	20%
Organization development-Introduction, history, evolution of OD, OD interventions: Definition, actors to be considered, choosing and sequencing, intervention activities, classification of OD interventions, results of OD, typology of interventions based on target groups. Process of Organization Development: Entering OD relationship, developing a contract.	
Module IV: Diagnosing Organizations	20%
Diagnosing Organizations- Need for diagnostic models, organization, group, individual level diagnosis, Collecting and analyzing the diagnostic information, Feeding Back of diagnostic	

wanghiran



Institutionalizing OD	g interventions, over Interventions.	VIOW OF INTERVEN	aono, ovalu	aung and	.	
Module V: Human		ions				15%
Human Process Inte						
group human relation	,					
Individual based: co			ioural mode	lling, del	egating, leading,	
morale boosting, mer					. 16	
Group based: confli						
directed work teams, Inter-group based:						
inter-group baseu.	Organization minori	ing, till a party po	cacc-manii	g interve	muons.	
Module VI: Techno						15%
Techno-structural li						
Employee Involveme		anced scorecard	d; business	process	reengineering;	
downsizing and outso		ad Callabarativa	Ctrata =: a =	Organi-	ation	
Strategic Intervention Transformation.	ons: Competitive ar	iu Collaborative	onategles,	Organiz	auun	
The Future of OD:	The changing enviro	nment Fundame	ental strend	iths of ∩l	D. Implications of	
OD for the client, ethi			oniai oli olig	1.10 01 01	D, amplications of	
		, 02 0 101001				
Module VII: Sustai	nable Organisation	al Developmen	t			10%
Economic aspects of	sustainable develor	ment. Socio-pol	itical aspec	ts of sus	tainable	
development, Ecolog						
business models for	sustainable develop	ment				
Pedagogy for cours						
Theoretical concepts	•	_	•	essions.	Case studies and	course assignment shall be
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co	oncepts and to elabo	_	•	essions.	Case studies and	course assignment shall be
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co	oncepts and to elabo	_	plication			course assignment shall b
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring concepts End Semester Exam Theory (%)	oncepts and to elabo	_	•			course assignment shall b
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100%	oncepts and to elabo nination Scheme	_	plication			course assignment shall b
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment	oncepts and to elaborination Scheme	orate practical ap	plication		t (%)	
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100%	oncepts and to elaborination Scheme	orate practical ap	plication	/ Projec		
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessm	oncepts and to elaborination Scheme	orate practical ap	Practica	/ Projec	t (%) End term Exami	
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts. End Semester Example Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessments	oncepts and to elaborination Scheme	orate practical ap	Practica Class tes	/ Projec	t (%) End term Exami	
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessment Other Assessments 16 Course Mapping	oncepts and to elaborination Scheme	orate practical ap	Practica Class tes 24	/ Projec	t (%) End term Exami	nation
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessm Other Assessments 16 Course Mapping Course Learning	t ent Score compone	orate practical ap	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project	t (%) End term Exami 60	nation
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessm Other Assessments 16 Course Mapping Course Learning	t ent Score compone	nts Performance	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project	t (%) End term Exami 60 ram Learning	nation Program Educational
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessments 16 Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes	t ent Score compone	nts Performance	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project	End term Exami 60 ram Learning omes	nation Program Educational
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts used for anchoring concepts (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessments 16 Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes CLO1	t Competency	nts Performance Indicators	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project	End term Exami 60 ram Learning omes	Program Educational Outcomes
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring co End Semester Exan Theory (%) 100% Theory Assessment Continuous Assessm Other Assessments 16	t competency C3.4	Performance Indicators C3.P4	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project	End term Exami 60 ram Learning omes	Program Educational Outcomes PEO2
Theoretical concepts used for anchoring continuous Assessments 16 Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes CLO1 CLO2	t competency Competency C3.4 C3.2	Performance Indicators C3.P4 C3.P2	Practica Class tes 24	/ Project ts Progr Outco PLO2	End term Exami 60 ram Learning omes	Program Educational Outcomes PEO2 PEO2

Dr.Deepa Manickam & Ms.Vanitha

manghian

Course Design

BOS Chairman Signature

3. Rasabeth Moss Kanter, the change masters, simson & Schaster.



Course Title		AI - HRIS							
Course Code			P21MBE0173						
Credit Units		4	170						
Course Objecti	VAS								
•		ent concents o	f AI & HR	IS It acts a	s a tool :	for understanding the challer	nnes related to		
HR analytics, ted							igoo roiatoa to		
in Canalytico, to	oriniquoo aria	praotioco wiic	11110000	o bo adopto	a at wor	присос :			
L T		P S	SW		F	W	TOTAL		
2 2							4		
Pre – Requisites None									
Course learning	g Outcomes								
On the success	ful completion	on of the cou	rse, stud	ents will be	able to				
CLO1: Demonst	rate the know	ledge of AI – I	HRIS cond	cepts					
CLO2: Interpret	the impact of	AI _ HRIS con	cents for	Organication	avah len	lonment			
CLO2. Interpret	ine impaci oi	AI – HINIO COI	icepis ioi	Organisation	iai ueve	юртнети.			
CLO3: Demonst	rate an Unde	rstanding AI &	HRIS too	ls					
CLO4: Identify a	nd strategical	ly formulate re	ports.						
Course Syllabu		,					Weightage		
Module I: Unde		HRIS					20%		
Defining Artificia	I Intelligence	& HRIS - Pero	entive of	AI in HR – It	s Uses ir	n HR life Cycle – Al & Humar	1		
decision making		a 11110 1 010	opuvo or	/ (I III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	0 0000 11	Triremo Oyolo 74 a riamai	1		
Module II: HRIS		agement					30%		
			laninulatir	na data Ca	rnorato	HR reports & Dashboards -	0070		
Basic Statistical					porate	Till Teports & Dashboards -			
Module III: AI T		idiyilcə- vvoin	NOIGE AIR	ary troo			30%		
					of using	Al tool – Responsible usage	7		
of AI in HR – Mit		- Assessment	of the sele	ected tool			000/		
Module IV: Rep							20%		
		orting & data v	ısualızatı	on – Data ex	ploration	n and understanding the data	al .		
- Graphs & char									
Pedagogy for c				antina anni	C		مطالمهم ملموسي		
		•	•			se studies and course assigr	iments shall be		
used for anchori End Semester I			ie practica	а аррисацог	15				
	Examination	Scheme	Dractice	I / Project (%	1				
Theory (%) 100%			NA	i / Project (70)				
Course Assess	mont		INA						
Continuous Assess		a componento			End Car	nester Examination			
Other Assessme		e components	Class tes		60	HESTEL EXAMINATION			
16	51115		24	015	00				
Course Mappin	<u> </u>		<u>4</u>						
Course Mappin		/ Performar	100	Program Le	امر	PEO's			
Outcomes	Competent	Indicators		Program Le Outcomes	V C I	I LU 3			
Outcomes		mulcators		(PLO's)					
CLO1	C1.1	C1.P2		PLO1		PEO1			
CLO2	C3.2	C3.P2		PLO2 & PLO)5	PEO2 & PEO4			
CLO3	C3.2	C3.P2		PLO2 & PLO		PEO2 & PEO4			
CLO4	C3.2	C3.P2		PLO2 & PLO		PEO2 & PEO4			
0L0 ⁻¹	00.2	OU.1 Z		LOZUIL	,,,	LO2 Q LO7			

hanghian



Reference Book

- 1. Richard D. Johnson, Kevin D. Carlson, Michael J. Kavanagh, Human Resource Information Systems: Basics, Applications, and Future Directions, Sage Pubns; 5th edition (2020)
- 2. Bernard Marr, Data-Driven HR: How to Use Analytics and Metrics to Drive Performance, Kogan Page; 1st edition (2018)
- 3. Ben Eubanks, Artificial Intelligence for HR: Use AI to Support and Develop a Successful Workforce, Kogan Page; 1st edition (2018)
- 4. Dr Martin Edwards, Kirsten Edwards, Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric, Kogan Page; 1st edition (2016)

Course Design

Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N

manghirans



Course Title	Diversity, Equity & Inclusion
Course Code	P21MBE0074
Credit Units	2

Course Objectives

The course focuses on different concepts of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion. It acts as a tool for understanding the challenges related to DEI and the techniques and practices needs to be adopted to promote DEI at workplace.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
1			2		2
Pre – Requisi	tes	None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

CLO1.Demonstrate a conceptual knowledge in the functional areas of Diversity, Equity & Inclusion

CLO2. Explain how this concept creates value for the organization in the current era

CLO3. Apply skills to identify and resolve issues related to DEI

30%
00,0
1,
40%
:1
30%
d

Pedagogy for course Delivery

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

End Semester Examination Scheme						
Theory (%)	Practical / Pr	Practical / Project (%)				
NA	NA	NA				
Course Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score con	nponents	End Semester Examination				
Other Assessments	Class tests	NA				
30	20					

•	
('Alirea	Mapping
COUISE	IVIAUUIIIU

Course Level Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1	C1.4	C1.P4	PLO1 & PLO2	PEO1 & PEO2
CLO2	C4.5	C1.P5	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4
CLO3	C3.4	C1.P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4

hanghians



Reference Book:

- Stefanie K. Johnson, Inclusify: The Power of Uniqueness and Belonging to Build Innovative Teams Hardcover -Harper Business; Illustrated edition (2020)
- 2. M.V. Lee Badgett, "The Economic Case for LGBT Equality" Why fair and equal benefits us all, Beacon Press (2020)
- 3. Carol Fulp, "Success Through Diversity, Why the Most Inclusive Companies Will Win, Beacon Press (2018)
- 4. Jennifer Brown , Inclusion: Diversity, The New Workplace & The Will To Change, Publish Your Purpose Press; 2nd edition (2017)
- 5. Laura A. Liswood ,The Loudest Duck: Moving Beyond Diversity while Embracing Differences to Achieve Success at Work, Wiley; 1st edition (2009)

Course Design

Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N

warphrans



Course Title	Ī	Emotional and	Social In	telligence - ES	SI	
Course Code		P21MBE0075				
Credit Units		2				
Course Object	ves					
•		concepts of E	SI. It acts a	as a tool for ur	derstanding the chall	enges related emotional and
	ce and the ESI p					ŭ
L T	P	SW		FW		TOTAL CREDITS
1 1						2
Pre – Requisite:	s No	ne		-1		1
Course learnin						
	sful completion					
	trate a conceptua					
	now this concept				current era	
CLO3. Apply sk	ills to identify and	d resolve issue	s related to	ESI		
Course Syllabı						Weightage
	erstanding ESI					30%
			Cl. Ha maad	liatha ar waant	annaria FCI	
	nal and Social A		-			
•	ənt emotionai an	a social intellig	ence skiiis	ana aiscover t	he four quadrants of	
ESI						
Module II: Self	Management ar	nd Models of	EI			40%
				distortion – St	ress – Impact of	
_			•		n's El performance	
= =			_		so's El ability model	
illouel, bal-Oli s	s Er competencie	s model and iv	iayei, Saio	wey, and Carus	so's Er ability model	
Module III: Inte	rpersonal Awar	eness and Bu	ilding Rap	port		30%
Philosophy and	Goal of Transac	tional Analysis	- Strokes	Theory by Eric	Berne - Types of	
	es Economy - St			, ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	course Delivery					
					ase studies and cours	e assignments shall be used
for anchoring co	oncepts and to el	aborate praction	al applicat	ions		
End Comester	Examination So	home				
	Examination 50		actical / Dr	roject (%)		
Theory (%) NA		N/	actical / Pr	ojeci (%)		_
Course Assess	ment	Į I V	1			
	essment Score o	components			End Semester Exam	ination
Other Assessm			ass tests		NA	middell .
30	20	20			┤,,,	
Course Mappir	na	Ευ			1	
	Competency	Performance	Prod	gram Level	PEO's	
Course Leve			r - ~ 3			
Course Leve Outcomes	,	Indicators	Out	comes		

harphrais.



CLO1	C1.1	C1.P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C5.2	C1.P2	PLO4	PEO3
CLO3	C4.5	C1.P1	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4

Reference Book :

- 1. Daniel Goleman, Emotional Intelligence: Why It Can Matter More Than IQ- Bloomsbury Publishing (IN)
- 2. Emma.M.Seppälä, Emiliana Simon-Thomas, Stephanie.L.Brown, Monica C. Worline, C. Daryl Cameron, James R. Doty, The Oxford Handbook of Compassion Science, Oxford University Press; 1st edition (2017)
- 3. Daniel Goleman ,Emotional Intelligence and Social Intelligence: The New Science of Human Relationships: Bantam; Reprint edition (2007)

Course Design Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N

hanghians



Course Title Recruitment & Selection Lab							
Course Code		P21MBE007	6				
Credit Units 2							
	duces the student						s faced by HR professionals in various fields of HR
L	Γ)	SW		FW		TOTAL CREDITS
2							2
Pre – Requisites	s I	None					
CLO2: Analyse	ly understand the how effective hirin and strategically as	g helps to solve	e contempo		rganisational i		Weightage
Module I: Introd	uction/Simulation						30 %
 Real life Case relation to Job Gamification/Art Module II: Profiling – Its te study on quest 	HR Recruitment La e Studies to be so o specification/ I tificial Intelligence illing echniques – Person tions for interviewing andle different kind	lved through R Description —In	Recruitment nitial scree t e – Compet	Lab - ening tency -	Recruitment - Selection - Interview me	case studies in mode - HR	30 %
		Modulo III: Pasarch					
Module III: Re	esearch						40%
Module III: Re	esearch esearch on Recrui	ment topics of	interest				40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss	esearch on Recrui course Delivery sion, Debate, Case	e Analysis and		S			40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss	esearch on Recrui	e Analysis and		S			40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss	esearch on Recrui course Delivery sion, Debate, Case	e Analysis and					40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester I Theory (%)	esearch on Recrui course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch	e Analysis and	field studies				40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester I Theory (%) NA Course Assess	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch	e Analysis and eme	field studies	(%)			40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester II Theory (%) NA Course Assess Continuous Asse	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch	e Analysis and eme	field studies Practical NA	(%)	End Semester		40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester Theory (%) NA Course Assess Continuous Assess Other Assessment	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch	e Analysis and eme	Fractical NA Class tests	(%)	End Semester		40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester II Theory (%) NA Course Assess Other Assessmental	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch sment essment Score coents	e Analysis and eme	field studies Practical NA	(%)			40%
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester I Theory (%) NA Course Assess Continuous Asse Other Assessmental	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch sment essment Score coents	e Analysis and eme	Practical NA Class tests	(%)	NA	· Examination	
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester Interpretary (%) NA Course Assess Other Assessmental	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch sment essment Score coents	e Analysis and eme	Practical NA Class tests 20	(%)	NA am Learnin	· Examination	cational Objectives
Module III: Re Experimental Re Pedagogy for of Lecture, Discuss End Semester Theory (%) NA Course Assess Other Assessmental 30 Course Mappin Course Learnin	course Delivery sion, Debate, Case Examination Sch sment essment Score coents	e Analysis and eme mponents Perforr	Practical NA Class tests 20	(%)	NA ram Learning	· Examination	

harphrais.



CLO3	C3.4	C1.P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4		
Reference Books	3:					
1.	Gerardus Blok	dyk, Hiring For Dive	ersity A Complete Guide, 5	STARCooks (2020)		
2.	Katrina Collier	, Shannon Pritchet	t, The Robot-Proof Recru	iter: A Survival Guide for Recruitment and		
	Sourcing Profe	essionals, Kogan Pa	age; 1st edition 2019)			
3.	Tim Sackett, The Talent Fix: A Leader's Guide to Recruiting Great Talent – Society For Human Resource					
	Management; 1st edition (2018)					
4.	Alan Nankervi	s, Robert Compton	, Bill Morrissey, Effective F	Recruitment & Selection process 5th edition,		
	CCH Australia	(2009)				
Course Design		Dr. Deepa M & \	/anitha N			

handman



Course Title		Employee Engagement						
Course Code		P21MBE007	P21MBE0077					
Credit Units		2						
them to have a go	d half of their life a bod understanding	of the place a	as well as t	ne rela	ationship with i	t. Employee En	home. It is essential for gagement course enables es in an Organisation.	
L T	Р		SW		FW		TOTAL CREDITS	
1 1							2	
Pre – Requisites	N	one						
CLO1 Understan CLO2 Basic Mod	Completion of the d the Importance els of Engagemer	of Employee E	ngagemen				L	
Course Syllabus	5						Weightage	
	roduction to Emp						30 %	
	ce Engagement, E			nprovi	ng Health and	well-being.		
	heoretical Model						30 %	
Approach.	e Theory, The					leeds-satisfying		
	w to Drive Engag						40%	
Connections. Communication E Pedagogy for cou Discussion, Deba	ob Roles, Educ Barriers, Ineffectiv urse Delivery ate, Case Analysis camination Schem	e Leadership,	Engagem			ering Personal		
Theory (%)			Practical /	Droio	ot .			
NA			NA	i ioje	oi.			
Course Assessm	ent		ı ·					
	ssment Score con	nponents			End Semester	Examination		
Other Assessmer			Class tests	;	NA			
50								
Course Mapping	1							
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Perforn cators		Progi Outco		Program Edu	cational Objectives	
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1		PEO1		
CLO2	C1.4	C1. P1		PLO1	& PLO2	PEO1 & PEO2	2	
	ngagement : A rec						Notion press.	
2. Employee Engagement A Practical Introduction By Emma Bridger , 3 rd Edition. Course Design Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N								

hanghian



Course Title		Cross Cultural M	anagement					
Course Code		P21MBE0178						
Credit Units		3						
Course Object	tives	1-						
•		nental approach to	cross culture differe	nces and the ways to ma	nage it in a multicultural			
				agement and enhances c				
1		Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS			
2	 1		011	1 ***	3			
Pre – Requisite	, ,	None			JO			
Course learning		140110						
		n of the course st	udents will be able	to				
				e dimensions in global era				
				ffectively managing the cu				
			nd challenges related		itarar amoronoco			
Course Syllab		10 1000110 100000 01	Ta chancing co rolated	to or oco cartaro	Wajahtaga			
		a Cultura			Weightage 30%			
	derstanding Cro				30%			
	•			ross cultural Variables -				
Understanding	Cross-cultural c	lifferences - Cross	cultural analysis - Co	encept of cosmopolitanism	ו			
in managemen	t -The changing	role of the manage	r					
Module II: Mar	nagers for Inte	ercultural Context			40%			
			0 managar 00 an agai	at of change. The manage				
				nt of change -The manage etting - Adaptation skills				
			n a cross-cultural se	etting - Adaptation skills				
	kills - Communic		a Cultural Cantavta		30%			
			s Cultural Contexts					
				shock -Organisation shock				
			nculcating acculturat	ion -Basic orientations to				
acculturation –	Emerging trend	S						
Podagogy for	course Delivery							
• • •			l nractica sassions (ase studies and course a	esianmente shall he used			
		elaborate practical		ase studies and course a	ssigninients snan de usec			
	Examination S		аррисацопо					
Theory (%)	<u> </u>		ical / Project (%)					
100%		NA	icai / i ioject (70)					
Course Asses	ement	1471						
	sessment Score	components	End Samest	er Examination				
Other Assessments Class tests 60 16 24								
Course Mappi	na	μ+						
	el Competency	Performance	Program Level	PEO's				
Outcomes	elcompetency	Indicators	Outcomes	103				
Outcomes		illuicators	(PLO's)					
CLO1	C1.4	C1.P4	PLO1 & PLO2	PEO1 & PEO2				
CLO2	C1.4 C4.5	C1.P5	PLO3 & PLO5	PEO3 & PEO4				
OLOZ	04.5	01.53	r LOJ & FLOJ	I LOJ & FEO4				

hanghians



Reference Book:

- 1. Sana Reynolds and Deborah Valentine, Guide to Cross Cultural Communication, Pearson India (2011)
- 2. Betina Szkudlarek, Laurence Romani, Dan Caprar, Joyce Osland, The SAGE Handbook of Contemporary Cross-Cultural Management, SAGE Publications Ltd; 1st edition (2020)
- 3. Rabi S. Bhagat, Richard M. Steers, Cambridge Handbook of Culture, Organization, and Work, Cambridge University Press; 1st edition (2009)
- 4. Jasmin Mahadevan, Henriett Primecz, Laurence Romani, Cases in Critical Cross-Cultural Management: An Intersectional Approach to Culture, Routledge; 1st edition (2019); CBS Publishers & Distributors Pvt. Ltd

Course Design

Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N

manghian



Course Title	Logal Aspect	of UD							
Course Code	Legal Aspect of HR P21MBE0179								
Credit Units	4								
Course Objectives									
	maka tha atuda	nta know about v	variaus lawa pravalant t	o correct the imbalance					
The Main objective of the course is to r									
	of power between the worker and the employer; to prevent the employer from dismissing the worker without good								
cause; to set up and preserve the processes by which workers are recognized as 'equal' partners in negotiations about their working conditions etc.									
about their working conditions etc.									
	9	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS					
2 2	,	311		4					
Pre – Requisites No	ne			1					
i to i toquiotoo jito									
Course learning Outcomes									
On the successful completion of the co	urse students	will be able to							
CLO1: Understand the development	•		ır Laws						
CLO2: Understand the application of									
Course Syllabus			o o . gaoao	Weightage					
Module I: Code on Wages, 2019,				20%					
• , ,	nimum Magas	Act 1010 the I	Dovement of Danua Act						
Payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Mi	•	ACI, 1940, IIIE I	Payment of bonus Act,						
1965 and the Equal Remuneration Act	1976								
Module II: Industrial Relations Code	2020			20%					
The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. The Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.		ons Act 1926	Industrial Employment						
(Standing Orders) Act, 1946.		0.10 7.00, 1020.	maddian Employmon	Ì					
(Startaing Stasts) / tot, 15 15.									
Module III: Code on Social Security,	2020			40%					
The Employees' Compensation Act, 1	923. The Emr	olovees' State In	surance Act. 1948.The						
Employees' Provident Funds and Mi									
Exchanges (Compulsory Notification		•	. ,						
1961, The Payment of Gratuity Act, 19	,			I .					
Building and Other Construction Wor									
Workers' Social Security Act 2008.		·	· ·						
Module IV: Occupational Safety, He	alth and Worl	king Conditions	Code, 2020	20%					
Factories Act, 1948; Mines Act, 1952;	Dock Workers	Act, 1986; Con	tract Labour Act, 1970;						
and Inter-State Migrant Workers Act, 1	979.								
Pedagogy for course Delivery									
Theoretical concepts are taught during			Case studies and cours	se assignments shall be					
used for anchoring concepts and to ela	borate practic	al applications							
End Semester Examination Scheme		T							
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)								
100%		NA							
Course Assessment			<u> </u>						
Continuous Assessment Score compo	nents	Tai	End Semester Exam	ination					
Other Assessments		Class tests	60						
16		24							
Course Mapping									

manghians



Course Outcomes	LevelCompetency	Performance Indicators	Program Level Outcomes (PLO's)	PEO's
CLO1	C2.1	C2. P1	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C2.1	C2. P1	PLO1	PEO1

Reference Book:

- New Labour and Industrial Law by Taxmann, 2022 edition
 New Labour & Industrial Code along with Draft Rules 2nd Edition 2022
 Irse Design
 Dr. Deepa M & Vanitha N

Course Design



ANALYTICS & SYSTEMS



Course Title	Introduction to Business Analytics
Course Code	P21MBE0180
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The Course Introduction to Business analytics provides students with a fundamental understanding of various Business Analytics concepts and components. The course introduces basic technologies in Business analytics projects and applications, and various challenges faced by organisation while integrating Business analytics into the business process.

Ĺ	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	1	-	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the understanding of the fundamental Business Analytics Frameworks.
- CLO2: Display the competence to assess the usage of various Business Analytics Technologies.
- CLO3: Build a Business Analytics Plan to solve a business problem by integrating business analytics into core business process.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Overview of Business Analytics	10%
Introduction to Analytics, The Paradigm Shift- From Data to Insight, From Business Intelligence to Business Analytics, Levels of "Intelligence", Opportunities and avenues in Business Analytics	
Module II: The Business Analytics Cycle	30%
Objective, Data, Analytic Tools and Methods, Implementation, Guiding Questions, Requirements for Integrating Business Analytics, Common Questions, Digital Transformation - Evolution of ERP, Big Data & Data Science	
Module III: Data Mining and Data Analytics	20%
Predictive Analytics, Forecasting, Optimization, Simulation, Network Analytics, Text Analytics	
Module IV: Data Issues & Management	20%
Organization/sources of data, Importance of data quality, Dealing with missing or incomplete data & Data Classification, Importance of Data Visualization.	
Module V: Applications in Business Domains	20%
Social Media Analytics -Customer Satisfaction, Mining Online Buzz, Operational Analytics - Inventory Management, Marketing Optimization, Predictive Maintenance, Human Resources and Workforce Management.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The Course will provide a platform and strong fundamentals required for integrating business analytics solutions into business process. The Course Delivery will have emphasis both on theory and practical applications. Theoretical concepts shall be imparted through lecture and practice sessions. Scenario Analysis, Case Study discussions and Live Demonstrations using analytics tools shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications of Business Analytics.

Course Assessment	
100%	-
Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)

mian



Continuous Assessment Score components	End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	60	
16	24	

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C 3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4

Reference Books:

- 1. Hardoon R., David and Shmulei G, Getting Started with Business Analytics: Insightful Decision-Making, Boca Raton Florida, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2013.
- 2. Dean Abbott, Applied Predictive Analytics: Principles and Techniques for the Professional Data Analyst, John Wiley & Sons, Inc,2014.

VIICY & COIIS, IIIC,2014.	
Course Design	S.N. Vivek Raj

handman



Course Title	Programming for Business Analytics
Course Code	P21MBE0281
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The Course Programming for Business Analytics familiarizes students with R programming environment. It introduces the students with needed understanding of various R programming constructs and libraries required for solving business problems and making informed decisions.

L	Т	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	2	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course students will be able to

- CLO1: Display the competence to use the R Programming environment for data analytics.
- CLO2: Explain the understanding of key programming constructs and methods required for carrying out an analytics project.
- CLO3: Build a business analytics project by applying appropriate techniques to solve business problems.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to R	5 %
Understanding the tool user interface, Getting helps on tool, Installing Packages.	
Module II: Understanding Data Structures	25 %
Data Types, Importing Data (CSV, Excel, Fixed Width Formats), Data Manipulation, Combining Data Sets, Sub-setting Data, Data Sorting, Data Aggregations, Relabelling the Columns	
Module III: Exploring Data	20%
Exploratory Data Analysis, Programming Structures, Plotting Charts and Graph with ggplot2: Graphing Template, Aesthetic mapping, Facets.	
Module IV: Univariate Descriptive Statistics	10%
Graphs and distribution of shapes, Measures of center and spread, The Normal distribution, Z-scores.	
Module V: Bivariate Distributions	15%
The scatterplot, Bivariate Distributions (Categorical Data), Contingency tables, Conditional probability, Examining independence – Overview	
Module VI: Hypothesis Testing	15 %
Errors in testing, Alpha and critical values, Single sample test, independent ttest and Dependent t-test, Hypothesis Testing (Categorical Data), The chisquare test Goodness-of-Fit, Test-of-Independence, Hypothesis Testing (More Than Two Group Means), The ANOVA, One-way ANOVA, Two-way ANOVA, Post-Hoc Testing, Interaction Plots.	
Module VII: Correlation and Regression	10 %
Correlation, Simple (single variable) regression, Multiple regression, Model Diagnostics.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The Course Will be driven in the Practical Mode accompanied with lectures and case studies for explanation of theoretical concepts. R Studio IDE will be used for analysing the business datasets and making the required interpretations.

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%)	Practical (%)	
-	100 %	
Course Assessment		
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination
Other Assessments	Class tests	40
45	15	
Course Manning		

Course Mapping

Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	Program Learning Outcomes	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C 3.4	C3. P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4

Reference Books:

- 1. Mark Gardener, Beginning R, The Statistical Programming Language, John Wiley & Sons, Inc, 2018.
- 2. Paul E. Johnson, Rtips. Revival 2014! (http://pj.freefaculty.org/R/Rtips.pdf), 2014.
- 3. Garrett Grolemund, Hadley Wickham, R for Data Science, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016.

Course Design	S.N. Vivek Raj
l Course Design	i S.N. Vivek Rai

manghian



		MBA Progra	m Regulations and Curriculum	2021 (1) KC
				BUSINESS SCH
Course Title	Advanced St	tatistics & D	ata Mining	
Course Code				
Credit Units	4			
Course Objectives The Course provides a platform for the si Course starts off with some basic data predictive models using techniques like I	mining technic	ques and the	n moves on to a higher pla	•
L T P		SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2 - 2		2	-	4
Pre – Requisites No	one		1	
CLO1: Explain the understanding of the pCLO2: Display the ability to work in an apCLO3: Build various Data mining models CLO4: Display the competence to assess in an organization.	ppropriate anal based on the	ytics tool for problems ide	data mining. ntified.	ated business problem
Course Syllabus				Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Data Mining	10%			
What is Data Mining? Concepts of Data I Supervised & Unsupervised Learning Concepts, Target Variable, Applications of Concepts of Data II Supervised Learning Concepts (National Concepts)	Techniques, T	Training & T		
Module II: Data Understanding				25%
Types of Variables, Distributions and Sur Integrity Check, Variable Standardiza Segmentation, Outlier detection, Automa	ation and No	rmalization,	Extent of Missing Data,	
Module III: Introductory Data Mining T	echniques			20%
K Nearest Neighbour Technique, Euc Support, Lift, Confidence.	clidean Distand	ce Measure	Market Basket Analysis:	
Module IV: Decision Tree	25%			
Classification Tree Techniques (CHAID, Entropy, Gini Gain), Merging Criteria, Cross-Validation, Confusion Matrix and F	Cultivating Dec	cision Trees,		
Module V: Logistic Regression				20%
Logistic Regression: Log Odds, Hypother Transforming Inputs: Continuous and Ca KS, Concordance, Model Validation				

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The Course Will be driven in the Practical Model accompanied with lectures and case studies for explanation of theoretical concepts. R Studio IDE or other relevant Data analytics tools (based on the instructor's choice) will be used for analysing the business datasets and making the required interpretations. The students are expected to have a prior and working knowledge of R programming / other Relevant Data Analytics tools to be used for course delivery.

End Semester Examination Scheme

	·	
Theory (%)	Practical (%)	
-	100 %	
Course Assessment		



Continuous Assessment Score components					End Semester Examination		
Other Assessments		Class tests		40			
45			15				
Course Mapping							
Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performance Indicators	e	Prog Outc	ram omes	Learning	Program Educational Objectives
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO1			PEO1
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5		PLO1			PEO1
CLO2	C 3.2	C3. P2		PLO2	& PLC)5	PEO2 & PEO4
CLO4	C 3.4	C3. P4		PLO2	& PLC)5	PEO2 & PEO4
Reference Book: 1. Larose T & Larose C, Data mining & predictive analytics, Utah, John Wiley & Sons,2015.							
Course Design	ij						



Course Title	Maahina Laa	-lma				
	Machine Learr	ning				
Course Code	P21MBE0283					
Credit Units	4					
Course Objectives	o of knowledge	of Machina Las-	rning toohniques in salving	a hucinosa problems		
The course will focus on the application The course seeks to develop the students.						
foster delivery value to businesses thro				iriling algorithms and		
i T		•		TOTAL ODEDITO		
	2	W	FW	TOTAL CREDITS		
Z - Z	2	Dusiness Analyt	ion (if Course Delivery he	4 on D		
Pre – Requisites	ogramming for	•	tics (if Course Delivery ba	sed on K)		
D	than far Data C	Or / and		an)		
	thon for Data S	science (if Cours	e Delivery based on Pyth	on)		
Course learning Outcomes On the successful completion of the	course stude	nte will be able	, to			
CLO1: Explain the understanding of M			: 10			
CLO2: Apply Machine Learning technic			m scenarios			
CLO3: Analyze the data and build mo						
Course Syllabus	3010 101 01140110	0 54004 4001010		Weightage		
Module I: Random Forest Algorithm	n			20%		
Overview - Ensemble technique - Bagg		ag Gini Indov	Pandom Forcet Classifier			
- Out of Bag Error - Tuning Trees - Err						
measures – Boosting techniques.	of frictings for G	assilication - 00	musion matrix – Accuracy			
Module II: Naïve Bayes and SVM				20%		
Naïve Bayes Classifier – Overview – A	ssumptions - Co	onditional Proba		2070		
Support Vector Machine - Hyper plane	•		•			
Cupport vector Machine - Tryper plane	- oupport vecto	iis – Nomor – Ov	W 101 HIOTO (Hall 2 classes			
Module III: Clustering				20%		
Unsupervised learning – K means clus	tering – Uses o	f Clustering - Sta	atistical method to decide			
K - Euclidean distance - Manhattan di	stance - Modelli	ing – Accuracy I	Measures – H clust			
Module IV: Principal Component An	alvsis			20%		
Overview of Principal Component Analy		s – Feature relat	ionshins – Dimensionality			
reduction- Feature elimination – Feature	•	o i oataro rolat	ionompo Bimonoionamy			
	- OAHGOHOII			000/		
Module V: Neural Network	NI I NI . 4		Aut'Calat Name t National	20%		
Advanced Machine Learning Technique						
Perceptron, Hidden Layers, Single / Mi	ultı-Layer Neura	II Network, Activ	ation Function, Backward			
Propagation						
Pedagogy for course Delivery						
The course will be driven through pract		earning. Case St	tudies shall be incorporate	ed to anchor the real-		
world use cases of analytical tools and	techniques.					
Coffee and a few Courses Deliver * D. (D. (Nevelia) and an al D), 4b a / O4b a D	alassant Analytica Caffrons	-1-		
Software's for Course Delivery*: R (R \$ *Based on the Course Instructor's Cho	,	yulon / Other Re	elevant Analytics Software	2 8		
The Course Instructor will intimate		oftware's to be	used for course delive	ary and are requisite		
course/courses required for registration		Jilwaie's to be	used for course delive	ry and pre-requisite		
End Semester Examination Scheme						
Theory (%)		Practical (%)				
NA		100%				
Course Assessment		110070				
Continuous Assessment Score compo	nents		End Semester Examina	ation		
Continuous Assessment Score compo	politinadas Assessinent ocore components Ena demester Examination					

hanghian



ments	Clas	s tests		
	15	40		
oing				
Level Competency	Performance	Program Level	PEO's	
	Indicators	Outcomes (PLO's	s)	
C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1	
C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1	
C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4	
	C1.2	Ding Level Competency Performance Indicators C1.2 C1. P2 C1.5 C1. P5	15 40 20 20 20 20 20 20	

Book for reference:

- Business Analytics (1st or 2nd edition) Author: U Dinesh Kumar Publication: WILEY 1st edition year: 2017 2nd edition year: 2021
- Machine Learning for Dummies (1st or 2nd edition) Authors: John Mueller and Luca Massaron Publisher: Dummies – 1st edition year: 2016 – 2nd edition year: 2021

3	1 dalitori your. Zoro Z dalitor	1 your: 2021
Course Design	P Ranjith	

hanghians



Course Title	Database Management Systems
Course Code	P21MBE0184
Credit Units	4

Course Objectives

The Course on Database Management Systems will introduce the students the principles and concepts behind the efficient storage and retrieval of structured data using Relational Database Management Systems. The Course Starts with Database Concepts and proceeds to a higher plane discussing Database design, SQL Queries & Transaction Management

L	L T		SW	FW	С
2 1 -			2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course students will be able to

- 1. Explain the understanding of the fundamental principles of Database Management systems
- 2. Display the competence to manage data using Database Management Systems.
- 3. Build an appropriate Database Design based on the business problem

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Databases and Transactions	15%
What is database system, purpose of database system, view of data, relational databases, database architecture, transaction management	
Module II: Data Models	10%
The importance of data models, Basic building blocks, Business rules, The evolution of data models, Degrees of data abstraction.	
Module III: Database Design	30%
ER-Diagram and Unified Modelling Language Database design and ER Model: overview, ER-Model, Constraints, ER-Diagrams, ERD Issues, weak entity sets, Cod's rules, Relational Schemas, Introduction to UML, Relational database model:	
Logical view of data, keys, integrity rules., Relational Database design: features of good relational database design, atomic, Domain and Normalization	
Module IV: Constraints, Views, and SQL	30%
What is constraints, types of constrains, Integrity constraints, Views: Introduction to views, data independence, security, updates on views, comparison between tables and views, SQL: data definition, aggregate function, Null Values, nested sub queries, Joined relations. Triggers	
Module V: Transaction management and Concurrency control	`15%
Transaction management: ACID properties, serializability and concurrency control, Lock based concurrency control (2PL, Deadlocks), Time stamping methods, optimistic methods, database recovery management.	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The Course Will provide a platform and strong fundamentals required organising data for a business analytics project. The Course Delivery will have emphasis both on theory and practical applications. Theoretical concepts shall be imparted through lecture and practice sessions. Case Study discussions and Live Demonstrations using tools like mysql and other DBMS software's shall be used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications of Data base Management systems

Recommended Software's: MySQL/ PostgreSQL/ Microsoft SQL / other Relevant Database Management Software*
* Based on Course Instructor's Choice

End Semester Examination Scheme



Theory (%) Practical / Project		ect (%)	
100%	-		
Theory Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	60	
16	24		

Course Mapping

odio mapping					
Course Learning Competency		Performance	Program Learning	Program Educational	
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes	Outcomes	
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO3	C 3.2	C3. P2	PLO2	PEO2	

Reference Books

- A Silberschatz, H Korth, S Sudarshan, "Database System and Concepts", fifth Edition McGraw-Hill
 Rob, Coronel, "Database Systems", Seventh Edition, Cengage Learning

Course Design Prof. S.N.Vivek Raj		
	Course Design	



						BUSINESS SC
Course Title		Disruptive To	echnologies			
Course Code		P21MBE0185	<u> </u>			
Credit Units		4				
Course Object	ives					
				ľ	r	
L	T	Р	SW	FW	C	
2	1	-	2	-	4	
Pre - Requisite	S	None				
Course learnin	g Outcomes					
On successful	completion of the	course student	s will be able	to		
1 Explair	n the understanding	of the fundamen	ital principles h	ehind the disrur	ntive technolog	iies
•	the competence t					
	Digital Transforma					
	ss process.	illon Strategy by i	integrating the t	appropriate disi	uptive tecinion	ogles into the
Dusine	aa pi oocaa.					

business process.	
Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Cloud	20 %
Cloud: Basics of the Cloud model, Services and shared resources, Cloud and Virtualization, Mobility and scalability, Micro services, Server less functions, Everything as a Service (EaaS), Impacts on Work Force and Societies	
Module II: Internet of Things	20 %
IoT Ecosystem: Functioning Framework, Things in IoT, IoT Stack, Connections and interoperability, Data collection and management, Enabling Technologies, Challenges, Privacy and security concerns, Data Analytics, IoT cybersecurity, Impacts on Work Force and Societies.	
Module III : Edge Computing & Cyber Security	20 %
Edge Computing: Concept, Basic Characteristics and Attributes, Edge and Real Time, Network Edge, Benefits of Edge Computing, "CROSS" value of Edge Computing, Collaboration of Edge Computing & Cloud Computing, Fog and Edge Computing, Use cases of Edge Computing, Drawbacks. Impacts on Work Force and Societies Cyber Security: Introduction to Cyber Security, Password hacking, Browser privacy, VPNs, Cyber-attack patterns, Cyber Security Initiatives in India.	
Module IV: Block Chain	20%
Block chain- An Introduction, Distinction between databases and Block chain-Distributed Ledger-Block chain ecosystem-Block chain structure- Block chain technology- Working -Permissioned and permissionless Block Chain, Non-fungible tokens, Impacts on Work Force and Societies	
Module V: Artificial Intelligence	20%
Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Work: Changing labour force, Human augmentation, Defence, and Cyber security. Artificial Intelligence and Data Science Applications - Chatbots, Virtual assistants, medical diagnosis, Biometric recognition, Language translation, Personalization, Fraud detection and Autonomous machines. Artificial Intelligence Ethics. Risks and Opportunities of applying Artificial Intelligence and Data Science. Impacts on Work Force and Societies.	
Pedagogy for course Delivery	

Theoretical concepts are taught during lecture and practice sessions. Case studies and course assignments shall be

End Semester Examination Scheme

used for anchoring concepts and to elaborate practical applications

POS Chairman Signatu



Theory (%)	Practical / Project (%)		
100 %	-		
Theory Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End term Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests	60	
16	24		

Course Mapping

o o an o o marpining				
Course Learning Competency		Performance	Program Learning	Program Educational
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes	Outcomes
CLO1	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1
CLO2	C1.2	C1. P2	PLO1	PEO1
CLO3	C 3.2	C3. P2	PLO5	PEO4

References

- 1. Ajit Singh, Edge Computing Simply In Depth: 2nd Edition, 2020.
- 2. Imran Bashir, Mastering Blockchain, Packt Publishing, 2017
- 3. Shriram K Vasudevan, Abhishek S Nagarajan, RMD Sundaram, Internet of Things, 2nd edition, Wiley, (2020).
- 4. Kumar Saurabh, Cloud Computing: Insights into New-Era Infrastructure, Wiley India, 2011.
- 5. Magnus Unemyr, The Internet of Things The Next Industrial Revolution Has Begun: How IoT, big data, predictive analytics, machine learning and Al will change our lives forever,2017.
- 6. Bob Mather, Artificial Intelligence Business Applications Artificial Intelligence Marketing and Sales Applications, (2018).
- 7. Edge Computing Reference Architecture 2.0, Jointly issued by the Edge Computing Consortium (ECC) and Alliance of Industrial Internet (All) (2017).
- 8. Srikanth Gaddam, The Future of Disruptive Technologies, Impacts on Business, Work Force and Societies, (2020).

Course Design Prof. S.N.Vivek Raj

hanghan



Course Title	Predictive Analytics
Course Code	P21MBE0286
Credit Units	4
Course Objectives	
The Course provides a p	atform for the students to learn applications of Predictive Analytics for Data based decision

The Course provides a platform for the students to learn applications of Predictive Analytics for Data based decision making. The Course starts off with advanced linear regression techniques and then moves on to other analytical models like Time Series, Survival Analysis and Text Mining.

modele like Time Conce, Carrial Falai Joie and Toke Milling.					
L	T	Р	SW	FW	С
2	-	2	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites			for Business Anal Or / a ta Science (if Cou	nd	Delivery based on R) ed on Python)

Course learning Outcomes

On successful completion of the course students will be able to

- 1. Explain the understanding of the principles and concepts in predictive analytics
- 2. Display the ability to work in an appropriate predictive analytics tool for business decision making
- 3. Build various Predictive analytics models based on the problems identified.

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Advanced Regression Methods	30%
Polynomial Regression, Stepwise Regression, Lasso Regression, Elastic Net	
Regression	
Module II: Time Series	20%
Introduction to Time Series, Reading Time Series Data, Plotting Time Series Data,	
Forecasts using Exponential Smoothing- Simple Exponential Smoothing, Holt's	
Exponential Smoothing, Holt- Winters Exponential Smoothing.	
Module III: ARIMA Model	20%
Differencing a Time Series, selecting a Candidate ARIMA Model, Forecasting using	
ARIMA Model, Analysis of Autocorrelations and Partial Auto Correlations, Diagnostic	
checking	
Module IV: Survival Analysis	20%
Survival Rate, Censoring, Time to Event, Hazard Rate, Kaplan Meier Estimate,	
Hazard Ratio, Cox Proportional Hazard Regression	
Module V: Text Mining	10%
Corpus Building - Bag of words model, Document Term Matrix, Frequency analysis	
- Word clouds, Bigrams & Trigrams, Sentiment Analysis- Introduction	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The Course Will be driven in the Practical Model accompanied with lectures and case studies for explanation of theoretical concepts. Relevant Data analytics tools (based on the instructor's choice) will be used for analysing the business datasets and making the required interpretations.

Software's for Course Delivery*: R (R Studio) or/and Python / Other Relevant Analytics Software's *Based on the Course Instructor's Choice.

The Course Instructor will intimate the software/software's to be used for course delivery and pre-requisite course/courses required for registration.

End Semester Examination Scheme	
Theory (%)	Practical (%)
-	100 %

hanghian

PEO1

PEO2



Theory Assessment						
Continuous Assessment Score components				End term Examir	nation	
			Class test	is	40	
45			15			
Course Mapping						
Course Learning	Competency	Performano	e	Prog	ram Learning	Program Educational
Outcomes		Indicators		Outo	omes	Outcomes
CLO1	C1.2	C1. P2		PLO'	1	PEO1

PLO1

PLO2

Reference Book

CLO2

CLO3

1. Seema Acharya, Data Analytics using R, McGraw Hill Education ,2018.

C1. P5

C3. P2

- 2. Jared P. Lander, R for Everyone, Pearson India Education Services, 2018.
- 3. Jake VanderPlas, Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data, 1st Edition
- 4. Manaranjan Pradhan, U Dinesh Kumar, Machine Learning using Python, Wiley, 2020.

Course Design S.N.Vivek Raj

C1.5

C 3.2

hanghian



Course Title		Enterprise Resource Planning						
Course Code		P21MBE0087						
Credit Units		2						
Course Objectives								
		e Planning intr	oduces the	studer	nts with the basi	cs of ERP in an organization wit		
						ation. In the Later Part, the cours		
also focuses on th					•	,		
L	T	Р	P SW FW CREDITS					
1	-	-	- 2 - 2					
Pre – Requisites		None	1			1		
Course learning	Outcomes							
On successful co	mpletion of the	course studer	nts will be	able to)			
1.Explain the under	erstanding of the f	undamental co	ncepts beh	ind ER	P.			
2. Display the com	petence to asses	s the ERP imp	lementation	Strate	gies and Proces	SS.		
	Co	urse Syllabus	i			Weightage		
Module I: Introd	luction to ERP					20%		
Concepts – Risks	- Benefits – Relat	ed Technologie	es - Workflo)W				
Module II: ERP	Implementation					50%		
Implementation C		plementation	Life cycle-	Pre-ii	mplementation-			
Package selection								
Training-Data mig								
					mpiornomation			
Activities – Operation and Maintenance of ERP Module III: ERP Market and Future Trends 30%					30%			
ERP Business Modules Summary -ERP Market - Enterprise application Integration-								
ERP and E-Busine								
Add-Ons.) <u>_</u>	.000 50	.000 = 1 11 = 1 11			
Pedagogy for co	ırse Delivery							
		ted durina lecti	ure and pra	ctice s	essions. Case s	tudies and scenario analysis sha		
be used for ancho								
End Semester Ex								
Theory (%)			Practical	/ Proje	ct (%)			
NA			NA	7 1 10jo	GC (70)			
11/1	ent		100					
Theory Assessm					End term Exam	ination		
Theory Assessm Continuous Asses	sment Score com	ponents						
Continuous Asses		ponents	Class test	ts	NA			
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen		ponents	Class tes	ts	NA			
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 %		ponents	Class tes	ts	NA			
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping	ts		NA			Program Educational		
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping Course Learning	ts	Performano	NA	Prog	ram Learning	Program Educational Outcomes		
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes	Competency	Performano Indicators	NA	Prog Outc	ram Learning	Outcomes		
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes CLO1	Competency C1.2	Performand Indicators C1. P2	NA	Prog Outc	ram Learning omes	Outcomes PEO1		
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes CLO1 CLO2	Competency	Performano Indicators	NA	Prog Outc	ram Learning omes	Outcomes		
Continuous Asses Other Assessmen 100 % Course Mapping Course Learning Outcomes CLO1	Competency C1.2 C1.5	Performanc Indicators C1. P2 C1.P5	NA :e	Prog Outc	ram Learning omes	Outcomes PEO1		

hanghanis.



Course Title	Data Visualization	
Course Code	P21MBE0288	
Credit Units	4	
O O - 4		

Course Objectives

The course will focus on the working knowledge of Data Visualization techniques to derive meaningful insights from the dataset. The course seeks to develop the student's understanding of creating and delivering values through Data Visualization to business leadership. The course also facilitates the students to present evidence-based stories for decision making.

L	T	Р	SW	FW	TOTAL CREDITS
2	-	2	2	-	4
Pre – Requisites		None			

Course learning Outcomes

On the successful completion of the course, students will be able to

- CLO1: Explain the data visualization abilities in various business scenarios
- CLO2: Analyze data using logical visualizations to solve business problems
- CLO3: Design dashboard and make stories to facilitate decision making

Course Syllabus	Weightage
Module I: Introduction to Data Visualization	10%
Introduction to BI – Data Visualization – Getting started with Visualization tool – Load data from excel – Data Sources – Data Connections – Data Blending	
Module II: Principles and Calculations	20%
Visualization Principles - Data Types – Numerical data – Non numerical data – Time series · Data Grouping –Aggregations- List – Crosstabs – Sorting – Filtering	
Module III: Charts and Graphs for Data Explorations	30%
Univariate and Multivariate visualization - Bar chart - Line chart – Pie chart – Histogram · Geospatial visualizations- Scatter Plot – Formatting visualizations	
Module IV: Advanced Charts and Analytics	20%
Box and Whiskers plot - Waterfall chart – Gantt chart - Descriptive Statistics – Predictive analytics- Trend line - Forecasting - Clustering	
Module V: Dashboard	20%
Dashboard design and development – Introducing KPIs – Layout – Objects – Formats – Best Practices - Story board – Story telling with data – Analytics to action	

Pedagogy for course Delivery

The course will be driven through practical mode of learning. Project based learning to foster the practical applications of Data Visualization in real world scenario.

Software's for Course Delivery*: TABLEAU or Power BI or any other Data Visualization tools

*Based on the Course Instructor's Choice. The Course Instructor will intimate the software/software's to be used for course delivery.

End Semester Examination Scheme			
Theory (%)	Practical(%)		
NA	100%		
Course Assessment			
Continuous Assessment Score components		End Semester Examination	
Other Assessments	Class tests		
45	15	40	

hanghian



Course Mapping					
Course	Level Competency	Performance	Program Level	PEO's	
Outcomes		Indicators	Outcomes (PLO's)		
CLO1	C1.5	C1. P5	PLO1	PEO1	
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4	
CLO3	C3.4	C3. P4	PLO2 & PLO5	PEO2 & PEO4	

Reference Books:

- Fundamentals of Data Visualization Author: Claus O. Wilke Publisher: O'REILLY Year: 2019
- Story Telling with Data Author: Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic Publisher: Wiley Year: 2015

Course Design	P Ranjith
iodui 30 Desiui i	II I VAIIIIIII

hanghians



Course Title		Python for Dat	a Science				
Course Tille Course Code		P21MBE0289	a Science				
Credit Units							
		4					
Course Object		a kaasuladaa ia ar	Analytical to	al Tha	acurae introduces	a tha atud	anta ta wark an diffarant
	vides students with workin						ents to work on dinerent
packages and ii	braries to perform data exp				n the analytical too W	OI.	TOTAL ODEDITO
2	_ I		SW 2	ŗ	- VV		TOTAL CREDITS
z Pre – Reguisite:			<u> </u>				Ħ
Course learnin		None					
	sful completion of the co	urca studants w	ill ha ahla ta				
	the working ability and com				ctivities		
	the data using various exp			ylicai ai	Cuvilles		
	analytical model using real		3				
Course Syllabu		wona data					Weightage
	ting started with Python						10%
	Python – Setting up the Env	ironmont Docio	Duthon Cunto	v Doto	Types List Tur	nla Cata	
	Python – Setting up the Env Ise – Basic Loops and fund		- yulion Synta	y - Dalg	rypes – List – Tup	pie – Seis	
	·						050/
	king with NumPy and Par) l			Oli - i	25%
_	ry Set up - NumPy – ndarra	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-	•	-	
	jue Values- Arithmetic Ope			creatio	n – Loading the da	ata – Data	
	limension – select specific						
	a Visualization using Mat						20%
Matplotlib for pl	otting – Bar graph - Box p	ot – Histogram -	Seaborn for s	statistica	al plots – Multiple	plot - Line)
plot - Distributio	n plot - Pair plot - Scatter p	lot - Heat maps					
Module IV: Statistical analyses					20%		
	the data - Descriptive stati	stics - Summary	- Relation be	etween	variables using Co	ovariance.	
· ·	pefficient of Variation - San	•			J	,	
	kit learn library for ML	·F····3					25%
	troduction to Linear Regre	ssion - Multinle I	inear Regre	esion _	Assumptions - M	Indelling -	2570
	ics – MAE- MAPE	ssion - Multiple L	illeal Negle	331011 -	Assumptions – W	louelling -	
	course Delivery		0 04				
	be driven through practical		Case Studie	s snall t	be incorporated to	anchor the	e real-world use cases of
	and techniques. Tool to be Examination Scheme	useu. Pytiion					
	Examination Scheme		Drastical /	'0/ \			
Theory (%) NA			Practical ((%)			
			100%				
Course Assess					Г., . I О.,		
	essment Score componen	S	01 44-		End Semester E	xamınatıo	n
Other Assessme	ents		Class tests		40		
45			15		40		
Course Mappir		Dout	lualle -4	D	ama I arrel	 	V-
Course	LevelCompetency	Performance	indicators		am Level	PEC	JS
Outcomes	C1.2	C1 D2		PLO1	omes (PLO's)	PEC	<u> </u>
CLO1		C1. P2			0 DI OE		
CLO2	C3.2	C3. P2			& PLO5		02 & PEO4
CLO3	C3.4	C3. P4		PLU2	& PLO5	PEC)2 & PEO4
Book for referen		A (I)		D 1."	C. ODEULY :	00 tr	•
,	on Data Science Handbook		ander Plas –	Publica	tion: O'REILLY - '	rear: 2016)
Course Design		P Ranjith					

hanghian



Annexure



Rubric - Oral Communication

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Definition- Oral communication is a prepared, purposeful presentation designed to increase knowledge, to foster understanding, or to promote change in the listeners' attitudes, values, beliefs, or behaviors

Framing Language - Oral communication takes many forms. This rubric is specifically designed to evaluate oral presentations of a single speaker at a time and is best applied to live or video-recorded presentations. For panel presentations or group presentations, it is recommended that each speaker be evaluated separately. This rubric best applies to presentations of sufficient length such that a central message is conveyed, supported by one or more forms of supporting materials and including a purposeful organization. An oral answer to a single question not designed to be structured into a presentation does not readily apply to this rubric.

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance

	Capstone	Milestones		Benchmark
Score	4	3	2	1
Organization	Organizational pattern (specific introduction and conclusion, sequenced material within the body, and transitions) is clearly and consistently observable and is skillful and makes the content of the presentation cohesive.	Organizational pattern (specific introduction and conclusion, sequenced material within the body, and transitions) is clearly and consistently observable within the presentation.	Organizational pattern (specific introduction and conclusion, sequenced material within the body, and transitions) is intermittently observable within the presentation.	Organizational pattern (specific introduction and conclusion, sequenced material within the body, and transitions) is not observable within the presentation.
Language	Language choices are imaginative, memorable, compelling, and enhance the effectiveness of the presentation. Language in presentation is appropriate to audience.	Language choices are thoughtful and generally support the effectiveness of the presentation. Language in presentation is appropriate to audience.	Language choices are mundane and commonplace and partially support the effectiveness of the presentation. Language in presentation is appropriate to audience.	Language choices are unclear and minimally support the effectiveness of the presentation. Language in presentation is not appropriate to audience.
Delivery	Delivery techniques (posture, gesture, eye contact, and vocal expressiveness) make the presentation compelling, and speaker appears polished and confident.	Delivery techniques (posture, gesture, eye contact, and vocal expressiveness) make the presentation interesting, and speaker appears comfortable.	Delivery techniques (posture, gesture, eye contact, and vocal expressiveness) make the presentation understandable, and speaker appears tentative.	Delivery techniques (posture, gesture, eye contact, and vocal expressiveness) detract from the understandability of the presentation, and speaker appears uncomfortable.
Supporting Material	A variety of types of supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that significantly supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that generally supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that partially supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Insufficient supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make reference to information or analysis that minimally supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.
Central Message	Central message is compelling (precisely stated, appropriately repeated, memorable, and strongly supported).	Central message is clear and consistent with the supporting material.	Central message is basically understandable but is not often repeated and is not memorable.	Central message can be deduced but is not explicitly stated in the presentation.

manghian



Rubric - Written Communication

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Definition- Written communication is the development and expression of ideas in writing. Written communication involves learning to work in many genres and styles. It can involve working with many different writing technologies, and mixing texts, data, and images. Written communication abilities develop through iterative experiences across the curriculum.

Framing Language - This rubric focuses assessment on how specific written work samples or collections of work respond to specific contexts. The central question guiding the rubric is "How well does writing respond to the needs of audience(s) for the work?" Evaluators using this rubric must have information about the assignments or purposes for writing guiding writers' work. Also recommended is including reflective work samples of collections of work that address such questions as: What decisions did the writer make about audience, purpose, and genre as s/he compiled the work in the portfolio? How are those choices evident in the writing—in the content, organization and structure, reasoning, evidence, mechanical and surface conventions, and citational systems used in the writing? This will enable evaluators to have a clear sense of how writers understand the assignments and take it into consideration as they evaluate

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance

	Capstone	Milest	ones	Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Context of and Purpose for	Demonstrates a thorough understanding of	Demonstrates adequate consideration	Demonstrates awareness of	Demonstrates minimal attention
Writing	context, audience, and purpose that is	of context, audience, and purpose and	context, audience, purpose, and to	to context, audience, purpose,
Includes considerations of	responsive to the assigned task(s) and	a clear focus on the assigned task(s)	the assigned tasks(s) (e.g., begins	and to the assigned tasks(s)
audience, purpose, and the	focuses all elements of the work.	(e.g., the task aligns with audience,	to show awareness of audience's	(e.g., expectation of instructor or
circumstances surrounding the		purpose, and context).	perceptions and assumptions).	self as audience).
writing task(s)				
Content Development	Uses appropriate, relevant, and compelling	Uses appropriate, relevant, and	Uses appropriate and relevant	Uses appropriate and relevant
	content to illustrate mastery of the subject,	compelling content to explore ideas	content to develop and explore	content to develop simple ideas
	conveying the writer's understanding, and	within the context of the discipline and	ideas through most of the work.	in some parts of the work.
	shaping the whole work.	shape the whole work.		
Genre and Disciplinary	Demonstrates detailed attention to and	Demonstrates consistent use of	Follows expectations appropriate to	Attempts to use a consistent
Conventions	successful execution of a wide range of	important conventions particular to a	a specific discipline and/or writing	system for basic organization
Formal and informal rules	conventions particular to a specific discipline	specific discipline and/or writing	task(s) for basic organization,	and presentation.
inherent in the expectations for	and/or writing task(s) including organization,	task(s), including organization,	content, and presentation.	
writing in particular forms	content, presentation, formatting, and stylistic	content, presentation, and stylistic		
and/or academic fields (please	choices.	choices.		
see glossary)				
Sources and Evidence	Demonstrates skillful use of high-quality,	Demonstrates consistent use of	Demonstrates an attempt to use	Demonstrates an attempt to use
	credible, relevant sources to develop ideas	credible, relevant sources to support	credible and/or relevant sources to	sources to support ideas in the
	that are appropriate for the discipline and	ideas that are situated within the	support ideas that are appropriate	writing.
	genre of the writing.	discipline and genre of the writing.	for the discipline and genre of the	
			writing.	
Control of Syntax and	Uses graceful language that skillfully	Uses straightforward language that	Uses language that generally	Uses language that sometimes
Mechanics	communicates meaning to readers with clarity	generally conveys meaning to readers.	conveys meaning to readers with	impedes meaning because of
	and fluency and is virtually error-free.	The language in the portfolio has few	clarity, although writing may include	errors in usage.
		errors.	some errors.	

manghian



Rubric - Critical and Innovative Thinking

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Definition- Critical thinking is a habit of mind characterized by the comprehensive exploration of issues, ideas, artifacts, and events before accepting or formulating an opinion or conclusion. Innovative thinking is both the capacity to combine or synthesize existing ideas, images, or expertise in original ways and the experience of thinking, reacting, and working in an imaginative way characterized by a high degree of innovation, divergent thinking, and risk taking.

Framing Language - This rubric is designed to be transdisciplinary, reflecting the recognition that success in all disciplines requires habits of inquiry and analysis that share common attributes. This rubric is designed for use with many different types of assignments and the suggestions here are not an exhaustive list of possibilities. Critical and Innovative thinking can be demonstrated in any assignments that require students to complete analyses of text, data, or issues. Assignments that cut across presentation mode might be especially useful in some fields. If insight into the process components of critical thinking (e.g., how information sources were evaluated regardless of whether they were included in the product) is important, assignments focused on student reflection might be especially illuminating.

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance

	Capstone	Milestones		Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Explanation of Issues	Issue/problem to be considered critically is stated clearly and described comprehensively, delivering all relevant information necessary for full understanding.	Issue/problem to be considered critically is stated, described, and clarified so that understanding is not seriously impeded by omissions.	Issue/problem to be considered critically is stated but description leaves some terms undefined, ambiguities unexplored, boundaries undetermined, and/or backgrounds unknown.	Issue/problem to be considered critically is stated without clarification or description.
Evidence Selecting and using information to investigate a point of view or	Information is taken from source(s) with enough interpretation/evaluation to develop a comprehensive analysis or synthesis.	Information is taken from source(s) with enough interpretation/evaluation to develop a coherent analysis or synthesis.	Information is taken from source(s) with some interpretation/evaluation, but not enough to develop a coherent analysis or synthesis.	Information is taken from source(s) without any interpretation/evaluation. Viewpoints of experts and other alternative solutions are
conclusion	Viewpoints of experts and other alternative solutions are questioned thoroughly.	Viewpoints of experts and other alternative solutions are subject to questioning.	Viewpoints of experts and other alternative solutions are taken as mostly fact, with little questioning.	taken as fact, without question.
Solving Problems	Not only develops a logical, consistent plan to solve problem, but recognizes consequences of solution and can articulate reason for choosing solution.	Having selected from among alternatives, develops a logical, consistent plan to solve the problem.	Considers and rejects less acceptable approaches to solving problem.	Only a single approach is considered and is used to solve the problem.
Innovative Thinking Novelty or uniqueness (of idea, claim, question, form, etc.)	Student has proposed a novel or unique idea, format, or product to create new knowledge or knowledge that crosses boundaries as a solution for the given problem	The student has attempted to Creates a novel or unique idea as a solution for the problem	Experiments with creating a novel or unique idea, question, format, or product while proposing a solution for the given problem	Reformulates a collection of available ideas.
Conclusions and Related Outcomes (implications and consequences)	Conclusions and related outcomes (consequences and implications) are logical.	Conclusion is logically tied to a range of information, including opposing viewpoints; related outcomes (consequences and implications) are identified clearly.	Conclusion is logically tied to information (because information is chosen to fit the desired conclusion); some related outcomes (consequences and implications) are identified clearly.	Conclusion is inconsistently tied to some of the information discussed; related outcomes (consequences and implications) are oversimplified.

manghian



Rubric - Data literacy & Problem Solving

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Problem solving is the process of designing, evaluating, and implementing a strategy to answer an open-ended question or achieve a desired outcome & Data literacy refers to competency, and comfort in working with numerical data. This rubric is designed to measure the quality of a process rather than the quality of an end-product. As a result, work samples or collections of work will need to include some evidence of the individual's thinking about a problem-solving task (e.g., reflections on the process from problem to proposed solution, steps in a problem-based learning assignment, record of think-aloud protocol while solving a problem). The final product of an assignment that required problem resolution is insufficient without insight into the student's problem-solving process

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance.

	Capstone	Milestones		Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Define Problem	Demonstrates the ability to construct a clear and insightful problem statement with evidence of all relevant contextual factors.	Demonstrates the ability to construct a problem statement with evidence of most relevant contextual factors, and problem statement is adequately detailed.		Demonstrates a limited ability in identifying a problem statement or related contextual factors.
Identify Strategies	Identifies multiple approaches for solving the problem that apply within a specific context.	Identifies multiple approaches for solving the problem, only some of which apply within a specific context.	Identifies only a single approach for solving the problem that does apply within a specific context.	Identifies one or more approaches for solving the problem that do not apply within a specific context.
Propose Solutions/ Hypotheses	Proposes one or more solutions/hypotheses that indicates a deep comprehension of the problem. Solution/hypotheses are sensitive to contextual factors as well as all of the following: ethical, logical, and cultural dimensions of the problem.	Proposes one or more solutions/hypotheses that indicates comprehension of the problem. Solutions/hypotheses are sensitive to contextual factors as well as the one of the following: ethical, logical, or cultural dimensions of the problem.	Proposes one solution/hypothesis that is "off the shelf" rather than individually designed to address the specific contextual factors of the problem.	Proposes a solution/hypothesis that is difficult to evaluate because it is vague or only indirectly addresses the problem statement.
Application/Analysis Ability to make judgments and draw appropriate conclusions based on the quantitative analysis of data, while recognizing the limits of this analysis	Uses the quantitative analysis of data as the basis for deep and thoughtful judgments, drawing insightful, carefully qualified conclusions about each alternative solution	Uses the quantitative analysis of data as the basis for competent judgments, drawing reasonable and appropriately qualified conclusions about each alternative solution	Uses the quantitative analysis of data as the basis for workmanlike (without inspiration or nuance, ordinary) judgments, drawing plassible conclusions about each alternative solution	Uses the quantitative analysis of data as the basis for tentative, basic judgments, although is hesitant or uncertain about drawing conclusions about each alternative solution
Evaluate Potential Solutions	Evaluation of solutions is deep and elegant (for example, contains thorough and insightful explanation) and includes, deeply and thoroughly, all of the following: considers history of problem, reviews logic/reasoning, examines feasibility of solution, and weighs impacts of solution.	Evaluation of solutions is adequate (for example, contains thorough explanation) and includes the following: considers history of problem, reviews logic/reasoning, examines feasibility of solution, and weighs impacts of solution.	Evaluation of solutions is brief (for example, explanation lacks depth) and includes the following: considers history of problem, reviews logic/reasoning, examines feasibility of solution, and weighs impacts of solution.	Evaluation of solutions is superficial (for example, contains cursory, surface level explanation) and includes the following: considers history of problem, reviews logic/reasoning, examines feasibility of solution, and weighs impacts of solution.
Implement Solution	Implements the solution in a manner that addresses thoroughly and deeply multiple contextual factors of the problem.	Implements the solution in a manner that addresses multiple contextual factors of the problem in a surface manner.	Implements the solution in a manner that addresses the problem statement but ignores relevant contextual factors.	Implements the solution in a manner that does not directly address the problem statement.
Evaluate Outcomes	Reviews results relative to the problem defined with thorough, specific considerations of need for further work.	Reviews results relative to the problem defined with some consideration of need for further work.	Reviews results in terms of the problem defined with little, if any, consideration of need for further work.	Reviews results superficially in terms of the problem defined with no consideration of need for further work.

hanghians



Rubric - Teamwork

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Teamwork is behaviors under the control of individual team members (effort they put into team tasks, their manner of interacting with others on team, and the quantity and quality of contributions they make to team discussions.) rubric is meant to assess the teamwork of an individual student, not the team as a whole. Therefore, it is possible for a student to receive high ratings, even if the team as a whole is rather flawed. Similarly, a student could receive low ratings, even if the team as a whole works fairly well. Second, this rubric is designed to measure the quality of a process, rather than the quality of an end product. As a result, work samples or collections of work will need to include some evidence of the individual's interactions within the team. The final product of the team's work (e.g., a written report) is insufficient, as it does not provide insight into the functioning of the team.

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance

	Capstone	Milestones		Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Contributes to Team Meetings	Helps the team move forward by articulating the merits of alternative ideas or proposals.	Offers alternative solutions or courses of action that build on the ideas of others.	Offers new suggestions to advance the work of the group.	Shares ideas but does not advance the work of the group.
Facilitates the Contributions of Team Members	Engages team members in ways that facilitate their contributions to meetings by both constructively building upon or synthesizing the contributions of others as well as noticing when someone is not participating and inviting them to engage.	Engages team members in ways that facilitate their contributions to meetings by constructively building upon or synthesizing the contributions of others.	Engages team members in ways that facilitate their contributions to meetings by restating the views of other team members and/or asking questions for clarification.	Engages team members by taking turns and listening to others without interrupting.
Individual Contributions Outside of Team Meetings	Completes all assigned tasks by deadline; work accomplished is thorough, comprehensive, and advances the project. Proactively helps other team members complete their assigned tasks to a similar level of excellence.	Completes all assigned tasks by deadline; work accomplished is thorough, comprehensive, and advances the project.	Completes all assigned tasks by deadline; work accomplished advances the project.	Completes all assigned tasks by deadline.
Fosters Constructive Team Climate	Supports a constructive team climate by doing all of the following: Treats team members respectfully by being polite and constructive in communication. Uses positive vocal or written tone, facial expressions, and/or body language to convey a positive attitude about the team and its work. Motivates teammates by expressing confidence about the importance of the task and the team's ability to accomplish it. Provides assistance and/or encouragement to team members.	Supports a constructive team climate by doing any three of the following: Treats team members respectfully by being polite and constructive in communication. Uses positive vocal or written tone, facial expressions, and/or body language to convey a positive attitude about the team and its work. Motivates teammates by expressing confidence about the importance of the task and the team's ability to accomplish it. Provides assistance and/or encouragement to team members.	Supports a constructive team climate by doing any two of the following: Treats team members respectfully by being polite and constructive in communication. Uses positive vocal or written tone, facial expressions, and/or body language to convey a positive attitude about the team and its work. Motivates teammates by expressing confidence about the importance of the task and the team's ability to accomplish it. Provides assistance and/or encouragement to team members.	Supports a constructive team climate by doing any one of the following: Treats team members respectfully by being polite and constructive in communication. Uses positive vocal or written tone, facial expressions, and/or body language to convey a positive attitude about the team and its work. Motivates teammates by expressing confidence about the importance of the task and the team's ability to accomplish it. Provides assistance and/or encouragement to team members.
Responds to Conflict	Addresses destructive conflict directly and constructively, helping to manage/resolve it in a way that strengthens overall team cohesiveness and future effectiveness.	Identifies and acknowledges conflict and stays engaged with it.	Redirecting focus toward common ground, toward task at hand (away from conflict).	Passively accepts alternate viewpoints/ideas/opinions.

harphian



Rubric - Integrative learning

Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Integrative learning is an understanding and a disposition that a student builds across the curriculum and co-curriculum, from making simple connections among ideas and experiences to synthesizing and transferring learning to new, complex situations within and beyond the campus.

This rubric is meant to assess the assignments which aims to foster the learning between courses or by connecting the courses through experience-based work. Interdisciplinary or capstone project which requires a small group of students to propose an innovative solution for the real-life problems which requires to apply the concepts leaned from different disciplines of management could be considered as an example.

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance.

	Capstone	Milestones		Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Connections to Experience Connects relevant experience and academic knowledge	Meaningfully synthesizes connections among experiences outside of the formal classroom (including life experiences and academic experiences such as internships) to deepen understanding of fields of study and to broaden own points of view.	Effectively selects and develops examples of life experiences, drawn from a variety of contexts (e.g., family life, artistic participation, civic involvement, work experience), to illuminate concepts/theories/ frameworks of fields of study.	Compares life experiences and academic knowledge to infer differences as well as similarities and acknowledge perspectives other than own.	Identifies connections between life experiences and those academic texts and ideas perceived as similar and related to own interests.
Knowledge in core and functional area of Management Sees (makes) connections across disciplines, perspectives	Independently creates wholes out of multiple parts (synthesizes) or draws conclusions by combining examples, facts, or theories from more than one field of study or perspective.	Independently connects examples, facts, or theories from more than one field of study or perspective.	When prompted, connects examples, facts, or theories from more than one field of study or perspective.	When prompted, presents examples, facts, or theories from more than one field of study or perspective.
Transfer Adapts and applies skills, abilities, theories, or methodologies gained in one situation to new situations	Independently adapts and applies skills, abilities, theories, or methodologies gained in one situation to new situations to solve difficult problems or explore complex issues in original ways.	Adapts and applies skills, abilities, theories, or methodologies gained in one situation to new situations to solve problems or explore issues.	Uses skills, abilities, theories, or methodologies gained in one situation in a new situation to contribute to understanding of problems or issues.	In a basic way, uses skills, abilities, theories, or methodologies gained in one situation in a new situation.
Integrated Communication	Fulfills the assignment(s) by choosing a format, language, or graph (or other visual representation) in a way that enhances meaning, making clear the interdependence of language and meaning, thought, and expression.	Fulfills the assignment(s) by choosing a format, language, or graph (or other visual representation) to explicitly connect content and form, demonstrating awareness of purpose and audience.	Fulfills the assignment(s) by choosing a format, language, or graph (or other visual representation) that connects in a basic way what is being communicated (content) with how it is said (form).	Fulfills the assignment(s) (e.g., to produce an essay, a poster, a video, a PowerPoint presentation, etc.) in an appropriate form.
Reflection and Self- Assessment Demonstrates a developing sense of self as a learner, building on prior experiences to respond to new and challenging contexts (may be evident in self-assessment, reflective, or creative work)	Envisions a future self (and possibly makes plans that build on past experiences that have occurred across multiple and diverse contexts).	Evaluates changes in own learning over time, recognizing complex contextual factors (e.g., works with ambiguity and risk, deals with frustration, considers ethical frameworks).	Articulates strengths and challenges (within specific performances or events) to increase effectiveness in different contexts (through increased self-awareness).	Describes own performances with general descriptors of success and failure.

Rubric - Ethical Reasoning

hanghrans



Adapted from the American Association of Colleges and Universities (AAC&U) VALUE rubrics

Ethical Reasoning is reasoning about right and wrong human conduct. It requires students to be able to assess their own ethical values and the social context of problems, recognize ethical issues in a variety of settings, think about how different ethical perspectives might be applied to ethical dilemmas and consider the ramifications of alternative actions. Students' ethical self-identity evolves as they practice ethical decision-making skills and learn how to describe and analyse positions on ethical issues.

This rubric is intended to help faculty evaluate work samples and collections of work that demonstrate student learning about ethics. The rubric focuses on five elements: Ethical Self Awareness, Ethical Issue Recognition, Understanding Different Ethical Perspectives/Concepts, Application of Ethical Principles, and Evaluation of Different Ethical Perspectives/Concepts. Students' Ethical Self Identity evolves as they practice ethical decision-making skills and learn how to describe and analyse positions on ethical issues. Presumably, they will choose ethical actions when faced with ethical issues.

Evaluators are encouraged to assign a zero to any work sample or collection of work that does not meet benchmark (cell one) level performance

	Capstone	Mile	stones	Benchmark
	4	3	2	1
Ethical Self-Awareness	Student discusses in detail/analyzes both core beliefs and the origins of the core beliefs and discussion has greater depth and clarity.	Student discusses in detail/analyzes both core beliefs and the origins of the core beliefs.	Student states both core beliefs and the origins of the core beliefs.	Student states either their core beliefs or articulates the origins of the core beliefs but not both.
Understanding Different Ethical Perspectives/Concepts	Student names the theory or theories, can present the gist of said theory or theories, and accurately explains the details of the theory or theories used.	Student can name the major theory or theories she/he uses, can present the gist of said theory or theories, and attempts to explain the details of the theory or theories used, but has some inaccuracies.	Student can name the major theory she/he uses and is only able to present the gist of the named theory.	Student only names the major theory she/he uses.
Ethical Issue Recognition	Student can recognize ethical issues when presented in a complex, multilayered (gray) context AND can recognize cross-relationships among the issues.	Student can recognize ethical issues when issues are presented in a complex, multilayered (gray) context OR can grasp crossrelationships among the issues.	Student can recognize basic and obvious ethical issues and grasp (incompletely) the complexities or interrelationships among the issues.	Student can recognize basic and obvious ethical issues but fails to grasp complexity or interrelationships.
Application of Ethical Perspectives/Concepts	Student can independently apply ethical perspectives/concepts to an ethical question, accurately, and is able to consider full implications of the application.	Student can independently apply ethical perspectives/concepts to an ethical question, accurately, but does not consider the specific implications of the application.	Student can apply ethical perspectives/concepts to an ethical question, independently (to a new example) and the application is inaccurate.	Student can apply ethical perspectives/concepts to an ethical question with support (using examples, in a class, in a group, or a fixed-choice setting) but is unable to apply ethical perspectives/concepts independently (to a new example.).
Evaluation of Different Ethical Perspectives/Concepts	Student states a position and can state the objections to, assumptions and implications of and can reasonably defend against the objections to, assumptions and implications of different ethical perspectives/ concepts, and the student's defense is adequate and effective.	Student states a position and can state the objections to, assumptions and implications of, and respond to the objections to, assumptions and implications of different ethical perspectives/ concepts, but the student's response is inadequate.	Student states a position and can state the objections to, assumptions and implications of different ethical perspectives/concepts but does not respond to them (and ultimately objections, assumptions, and implications are compartmentalized by student and do not affect student's position.)	Student states a position but cannot state the objections to and assumptions and limitations of the different perspectives/concepts.

hanghian



Rubrics – Internship

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
Mark Range(50 pts maximum)	10 -8 marks	7 – 5 marks	5-3 marks	<3 marks
Scope of Internship 10 marks	The topic or area of the internship chosen provides opportunity to apply theoretical knowledge and gain practical insight from the organisation. The task/role performed aids in sharpening the skill and knowledge and provides an edge in the job market	The topic or area of the internship chosen provides an opportunity to link theoretical knowledge. Most of the job roles and task performed are relevant and helpful in improving the managerial skills	The topic or area of the internship chosen provides less opportunity to link theoretical knowledge. Few job roles / task performed are relevant and useful in improving the managerial skills.	The topic or area of the internship choses has little application of theory. The job roles and task performed are not relevant and not useful in improving the managerial skills
Knowledge regarding Industry/ Organisation 10 marks	CThe candidate has demonstrated complete knowledge about the industry and the organisation. Fully compliant with the required sections and all sections have been addressed.	The candidate has demonstrated good knowledge about the industry and the organisation. Mostly compliant with the required sections with very one or two sections not necessarily addressed.	The candidate has demonstrated fair knowledge about the industry and the organisation. Mostly compliant with the required sections with very one or two sections not necessarily addressed.	The candidate has exhibited little knowledge about the industry and the organisation. Does not comply with the prescribed structure and sections that are required.
Quality of the work 10 Marks	The task executed meets the productivity standards, the work has been completed in time. the student has demonstrated accuracy and thoroughness throughout and achieved the given target	The task executed meets the productivity standards, most of the work has been completed in time. the student has demonstrated accuracy and thoroughness all through the work and all most achieved the given target	The task executed meets the productivity standards, a large amount of the work has been completed in time. committed errors in a few tasks. Though not achieved all most nearing to achieve the given target	The task executed failed to meet the productivity standards, only very few tasks were completed in time. the student has failed to execute the work accurately and was unable to achieve the target
Knowledge gained through internship 10 marks	It is evident that the student had a complete understanding of the topic, subject, task, and the process involved in executing the task.	The student had mastered much of the relevant aspects of their topic, task and the process and are able to give coherent description	The student seemed to have a pretty good knowledge of the topic, task and process However the description was found to be difficult to follow at times	The student has not fully grasped the topic, and not familiar with the process
Effectiveness of presentation	The students has used a variety of types of supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that significantly supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that generally supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make appropriate reference to information or analysis that partially supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.	Insufficient supporting materials (explanations, examples, illustrations, statistics, analogies, quotations from relevant authorities) make reference to information or analysis that minimally supports the presentation or establishes the presenter's credibility/authority on the topic.

herphians



Rubrics - Research Project I

Continuous Assessment Component - CAM

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	50 - 40 marks	40-30 marks	30-10 marks	<10marks
Mid-Term Review (50% of	All work completed as per	Most of the work	Limited work completed as	Very less or no work
the work completion)	the norms given by the	completed as per the	per the norms given by the	completed as per the
(50 marks)	guide	norms given by the guide	guide	norms given by the guide
End Term Review (100%	All work completed as per	Most of the work	Limited work completed as	Very less or no work
of work completion)	the norms given by the	completed as per the	per the norms given by the	completed as per the
(50 marks)	guide	norms given by the guide	guide	norms given by the guide

Component 1: (ESM)
50 Marks provided for the report by the examiner.

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	10 -8 marks	7 – 5 marks	5-3 marks	<3 marks
Introduction 10 marks	Clearly identified research purpose of research. Relevant literature review. Significance of the research is clearly Identified. Hypotheses are clearly articulated	Limited discussion of research purpose. Less previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not as clearly identified. Hypotheses are described but not as well articulated	Minimal discussion of research purpose. Minimal previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not clearly identified. Hypotheses are not well articulated	No discussion of research purpose / previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not identified. Hypotheses are not well articulated/absent
Research methods 10 marks	Provides accurate, thorough description of how the data will be collected, what/how many data sources will be analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context	Description of how the data will be collected, what/how many data sources will be analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is adequate but limited	Description of how the data will be collected, what/how many data sources will be analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is not clear	Description of how the data will be collected, what/how many data sources will be analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is not sufficient/ absent
Research framework 10 Marks	Research Framework is well-constructed and meets all the research objectives	Research framework is adequate to meet the objectives, but leaves some unanswered questions.	Research framework is moderately relevant, and does not meet all the research objectives	Research framework is not relevant to the objectives
Conclusion 10 marks	The report clearly identifies research gap and objectively analyzes and discusses the topic.	The report clearly identifies research gap and analyzes and discusses the topic to an extent	The report moderately identifies research gap and analyzes and discusses the topic, but context is not clear	The report shows little to no identification of research gap and discussion of topic
Sources and documentation 10 marks	Cites all data obtained from other sources. APA citation style is accurately used in both text and bibliography. Sources are all scholarly and	Cites most data obtained from other sources. Sources are primarily scholarly and relate to the research focus	Cites some data obtained from other sources. Citation style is either inconsistent or incorrect. Sources mostly	Does not cite sources. Citation style is either inconsistent or incorrect. Sources seldom scholarly and



clearly relate to the research	scholarly and relate to	relate to the research
focus	the research focus	focus

Component 2 : (ESM)

For **Presentation & Viva-Voce** –by Examiner

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	10 -8 marks	7 – 5 marks	5-3 marks	<3 marks
Organization	Presents information in	Presents information in	Audience has difficulty	Audience cannot
10 marks	logical, interesting	logical sequence which	following presentation	understand presentation
	sequence which audience	audience can follow.	because presenter jumps	because there is no
	can follow.		around.	sequence of information.
Content Knowledge	Demonstrates full master's	Mostly demonstrates	Somewhat demonstrates	Does not demonstrate a
10 marks	level knowledge (more	master's level knowledge	master's level knowledge	master's level knowledge
	than required) by	and is relatively at ease	and is somewhat at ease	and is not at ease while
	articulately addressing all	while addressing relevant	while addressing mostly	addressing minimal or no
	aspects of the plan with	aspects of the plan with	relevant aspects of the	relevant aspects of the
	explanations and	explanations and some	plan with some	plan without explanations
	elaboration in the allotted	elaboration.	explanations and some	and some elaboration.
	timeframe.		elaboration.	
Visual Aids	The overall business plan	The overall business plan	The overall business plan	Mostly ignored or very
10 marks	presentation effectively	presentation uses some	presentation minimally	superficially provided, but
	uses visual aids that	visual aids that explains,	uses visual aids that	does not provide support
	explains, supports and	supports and/or reinforces	explains, supports and	for the presentation.
	reinforces the	the presentation.	reinforces the	
	presentation.		presentation.	
Verbal Techniques	Uses a clear voice and	Voice is clear and	Voice is low and	Mumbles, incorrectly
10 marks	correct, precise	pronounces most words	incorrectly pronounces	pronounces terms, and
	pronunciation of terms so	correctly. Most audience	terms. Audience members	speaks too quietly for
	that all audience members	members can hear	have difficulty hearing	audience to adequately
	can hear presentation.	presentation.	presentation.	hear and comprehend
				what is being presented.
Effectiveness	Clearly and articulately	Clearly answered all	Answered the questions	Did not answer the
10 marks	answered all discussion	questions with minor items	but did not fully address all	questions clearly or left
	questions	not fully presented.	the key aspects of the	many questions
			question.	unanswered

handman



Research Project II

Continuous Assessment Component - CAM

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	80 - 60 marks	60-40 marks	40-20 marks	<20marks
Review (100% of work	All work completed as per	Most of the work	Limited work completed as	Very less or no work
completion)	the norms given by the	completed as per the	per the norms given by the	completed as per the
(80 marks)	guide	norms given by the guide	guide	norms given by the guide
	20-15 marks	15-10marks	10-5 marks	<5 marks
Journal Article	Evidence for Article sent,	Evidence for Article sent	Complete article is ready	Article is half done or not
(20 marks)	and acceptance received		for presentation/	ready
			publication	

Component 1: (ESM)

50 Marks provided for the report by the external examiner.

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	10 -8 marks	7 – 5 marks	5-3 marks	<3 marks
Introduction 10 marks	Clearly identified research purpose of research. Relevant literature review. Significance of the research is clearly Identified. Hypotheses are clearly articulated	Limited discussion of research purpose. Less previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not as clearly identified. Hypotheses are described but not as well articulated	Minimal discussion of research purpose. Minimal previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not clearly identified. Hypotheses are not well articulated	No discussion of research purpose / previous research relevant literature. Significance of the research is not identified. Hypotheses are not well articulated/absent
Research methods 10 marks	Provides accurate, thorough description of how the data was collected, what/how many data sources were analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context	Description of how the data was collected, what/how many data sources were analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is adequate but limited	Description of how the data was collected, what/how many data sources were analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is not clear	Description of how the data was collected, what/how many data sources were analyzed, plan of analysis or measurement instrument, research context is not sufficient/ absent
Results 10 marks	Results are clearly explained in a comprehensive level of detail and are well organized. Tables/figures clearly and concisely convey the data. Statistical analyses are appropriate tests and are accurately interpreted	Results are explained but not clearly in a comprehensive level of detail and are fairly organized. Tables/figures are not as clear and concise to convey the data. Statistical analyses are appropriate tests and but not accurately interpreted	Results are not explained comprehensive level of detail and are not well organized. Tables/figures are not clear and concise to convey the data. Statistical analyses are inappropriate and not accurately interpreted	Results are not explained detail and are not well organized. Tables/figures are not present to convey the data. Statistical analyses are inappropriate interpretations are absent
Conclusion 10 marks	Interpretations/analysis of results are thoughtful and	Interpretations/analysis of results are sufficient but	Interpretations/analysis of results are limited and	Interpretations/analysis of results are poor and

hanghman



	insightful, are clearly informed by the study's results, and thoroughly address how they supported, refuted, and/or informed the hypotheses.	lacking in insightfulness, and fairly address how they supported, refuted, and/or informed the hypotheses.	lacking in insightfulness, and poorly address how they supported, refuted, and/or informed the hypotheses.	does not bring insights and fairly address how they supported, refuted, and/or informed the hypotheses.
Sources and documentation 10 marks	Cites all data obtained from other sources. APA citation style is accurately used in both text and bibliography. Sources are all scholarly and clearly relate to the research focus	Cites most data obtained from other sources. Sources are primarily scholarly and relate to the research focus	Cites some data obtained from other sources. Citation style is either inconsistent or incorrect. Sources mostly scholarly and relate to the research focus	Does not cite sources. Citation style is either inconsistent or incorrect. Sources seldom scholarly and relate to the research focus

Component 2 : (ESM)
For Presentation & Viva-Voce —by External Examiner

Criteria	Excellent	Good	Marginal	Unsatisfactory
	10 -8 marks	7 – 5 marks	5-3 marks	<3 marks
Organization	Presents information in	Presents information in	Audience has difficulty	Audience cannot
10 marks	logical, interesting	logical sequence which	following presentation	understand presentation
	sequence which audience	audience can follow.	because presenter jumps	because there is no
	can follow.		around.	sequence of information.
Content Knowledge	Demonstrates full master's	Mostly demonstrates	Somewhat demonstrates	Does not demonstrate a
10 marks	level knowledge (more	master's level knowledge	master's level knowledge	master's level knowledge
	than required) by	and is relatively at ease	and is somewhat at ease	and is not at ease while
	articulately addressing all	while addressing relevant	while addressing mostly	addressing minimal or no
	aspects of the plan with	aspects of the plan with	relevant aspects of the	relevant aspects of the
	explanations and	explanations and some	plan with some	plan without explanations
	elaboration in the allotted	elaboration.	explanations and some	and some elaboration.
	timeframe.		elaboration.	
Visual Aids	The overall business plan	The overall business plan	The overall business plan	Mostly ignored or very
10 marks	presentation effectively	presentation uses some	presentation minimally	superficially provided, but
	uses visual aids that	visual aids that explains,	uses visual aids that	does not provide support
	explains, supports and	supports and/or reinforces	explains, supports and	for the presentation.
	reinforces the	the presentation.	reinforces the	
	presentation.		presentation.	
Verbal Techniques	Uses a clear voice and	Voice is clear and	Voice is low and	Mumbles, incorrectly
10 marks	correct, precise	pronounces most words	incorrectly pronounces	pronounces terms, and
	pronunciation of terms so	correctly. Most audience	terms. Audience members	speaks too quietly for
	that all audience members	members can hear	have difficulty hearing	audience to adequately
	can hear presentation.	presentation.	presentation.	hear and comprehend
				what is being presented.
Effectiveness	Clearly and articulately	Clearly answered all	Answered the questions	Did not answer the
10 marks	answered all discussion	questions with minor items	but did not fully address all	questions clearly or left
	questions	not fully presented.	the key aspects of the	many questions
			question.	unanswered



Assessment Criteria – Social Immersion Project (SIP)

S.no.	Component	Criteria	Marks
1	Component 1 (Overall attendance should be at least 75 %)	Attendance	50
		Significance and impact of the project (Ideation/Strategy/Solution/Implementation)	10
2	Component 2 (This is done on the final viva	Association with Corporate Mentors/ SMEs	10
		Managerial Skills (Thought Leadership and Innovation)	10
		Sustainability Factors in the project	10
		Report/ Viva Voce	10

Assessment Rubrics

Criteria	Low (0 to 4 marks)	Medium (5 to 8 marks)	High (9 to 10 marks)	Max. Marks
Significance and Impact of the project	Low significant with low impact • Understanding of the problem and the importance of it.	Moderately significant with medium impact	Highly significant with high impact	10
Association with Corporate	Low/ no integration with corporate mentors or SMEs • Identification of corporate mentors or SMEs	Moderate integration with corporate mentors or SMEs • Interaction with corporate mentors or SMEs.	High integration with corporate mentors or SMEs • Integration of Corporate interactions in the project activities	10
Exhibiting Managerial skills	Low level of Thought leadership. Low level of Planning, Poor execution and contribution. Poor ideation.	Average Thought leadership. Average level of Planning , fairly good execution and contribution. Proposal of Innovative ideas	High level of Thought leadership High level of Planning, good execution and contribution. Strategies and feasibility aspects of the innovative ideas.	10
Sustainability	SDG Linkage in the project Understanding of their domain and respective UN SDGs	Sustainable nature of the project content for the future course of action	Sustainable nature of the proposed ideas or implementations done.	10
Report , Viva Voce	Incomplete report without impact analysis. Answered only some of the questions with less clarity.	Report with partial contents but contains impact analysis, answered most of the questions correctly.	Report completed with high quality including Impact analysis. Answered all questions and gave information much beyond the expectation.	10

manghian



Suggested Assessment Tools

S.No	Assessment Method	Type of Assessment	Description
1	Assignment	Written	Students are given a written task on a particular topic to be submitted in a specific format.
2	Seminar/Presentation	Oral	Students are expected to make a presentation and discuss/share information on a chosen topic.
3	Case study – Application based.	Problem based/Concept Based	students in a team are expected to work through a case study to identify the problem and offer potential solutions. Case studies are given to assess the students' understanding and their ability to establish the link between theory and practice.
4	Class test	Written/Quiz	Is an assessment intended to measure learners remembrance/understanding of concepts.
5	Project	Written / Practical/ Oral Report	Projects are intended to test the wide range of analytical, practical and interpretative skills of the learner. It is used to assess wide application of knowledge and skills.
6	Quiz	Oral/Written	Quizzes are conducted as a part of formative assessment process to monitor students' learning and adjust instruction during the course.
7	MOOC	Written	Students are encouraged to do an online course in MOOC platform to gain international perspectives in a course. Certificate gained through such courses are considered while assessing the internal score.
9	Field Study	Practical/Oral/Written report	students' are encouraged to go for a field study to understand the concepts discussed in the course through the interaction with the industry experts.
10	Business Plan	Practical/Written report/Oral	As a part of course work in entrepreneurship learners are instructed to submit a business plan built based on the business idea.
11	Entrepreneur business interface	Oral	Students are encouraged to interact with entrepreneurs to learn and demonstrate entrepreneurial thinking in the form of challenges faced and the strategies practiced to overcome the challenges.
12	Class participation	Oral	students' are assessed based on their contribution in the discussion led by the facilitator.

hanghians

